BLACK & VEATCH
building a world of difference™

ENERGY • WATER • INFORMATION • GOVERNMENT

1120 Sanctuary Parkway
Suite 200
Alpharetta, Georgia 30004
Telephone: 770-751-7517
Facsimile: 770-751-8322

Black & Veatch Special Projects Corp.

October 19, 2010

Ms. Candice Jackson
Remedial Project Manager/Task Order Manager
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4
61 Forsyth Street S.W., Mail Code 9T25
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Subject: *Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan for Barite Hill Gold Fields Site Field Investigations*
DCN 49038-0101-02-B-00376R0

Reference: EPA Contract EP-S4-09-02, Task Order 038
Black & Veatch project 049038.01.01.02.02

Dear Candice,

Black & Veatch Special Projects Corp. is pleased to submit for your review the Health and Safety Plan. If you have any questions or require additional information, please feel free to contact me by telephone at 206-852-4168 or via email at eldridgejc@bv.com.

Sincerely,
BLACK & VEATCH SPECIAL PROJECTS CORP.

James C. Eldridge

Jim Eldridge
Project Manager

Enclosure

cc: Andy Pitts, BVSPC

Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan

Barite Hill Gold Fields Site
Field Investigations
McCormick, McCormick County, South Carolina

Prepared Under:
EPA Contract Number EP-S4-09-02
EPA Task Order No. 038-RICO-A4NZ
CERCLIS ID SCD987597903
Black & Veatch Project No. 049038.01.01.02.02

Prepared for:
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 4
61 Forsyth St. S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303-8960

Prepared by:
Black & Veatch Special Projects Corp.
1120 Sanctuary Parkway, Suite 200
Alpharetta, Georgia 30009

Revision 0
July 2010
DCN: 49038-0101-02-B-00376R0

Black & Veatch Special Projects Corp.
Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan

Barite Hills Gold Fields Site
Field Investigations
McCormick, McCormick County, South Carolina

Written by: Jen Hill Date: 10-08-10
Jenifer Hill
Principal Author

Reviewed by Jim Eldridge Date: 10/12/10
Jim Eldridge
Task Order Manager

Approved by Shelly Pizzi Date: 10-14-2010
Shelly Pizzi
Black & Veatch Special Projects Corp. HSM
or Designated Representative

Expiration Date: September, 2011

Contents

Contents (continued)

Tables

Figures

Attachments

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Acronyms and Abbreviations

Black & Veatch	Black & Veatch Special Projects Corp.
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service
COC	Chemical of Concern
CPR	Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation
°C	degrees Celsius
°F	degrees Fahrenheit
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
HASP	Health and Safety Plan
HSM	Health and Safety Manager
IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life or health
IDW	Investigative-derived waste
mg/L	Milligram per liter
mg/m3	Milligram per cubic meter
MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheet
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PPE	Personal protective equipment
ppm	Parts per million
RI/FS	Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study
SSC	Site Safety Coordinator
TLV	Threshold limit value
TOM	Task Order Manager
TWA	Time-weighted average

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

The purpose of this Site Health and Safety Plan (HASP) is to establish the site-specific health and safety guidelines and procedures for remedial studies in and around the, located in McCormick County, South Carolina (Figure 1). This HASP is based on existing data and previous assessments. This HASP has been prepared to include all currently identified possible field activities to be performed in the former mine site. This HASP was approved by the Black & Veatch Special Projects Corp. (Black & Veatch) Health and Safety Manager (HSM) or his designee.

1.2 Scope

This Site HASP includes specific information on procedures that are applicable to all activities and tasks to be performed within and around the Barite Hill Gold Fields Site. Task HASPs may be prepared for future activities and these will address any specific potential health and safety hazards that are not covered under this Site HASP.

1.3 Compliance with Hasp

Consistent with the contents of this HASP, work will be conducted in a safe and environmentally acceptable manner. All Black & Veatch personnel and subcontractors held contractually under this HASP shall be required to comply with the health and safety requirements specified herein. All field personnel are required to read and familiarize themselves with the contents of this HASP and will document this competency by signature and date in Section 9.0 of this HASP.

2.0 Site Background

2.1 Location and Description

The Barite Hill Gold Fields Site is located approximately three miles southwest of the town of McCormick on the northern side of Road 30 Between US Highway 378 and US highway 221 in McCormick County South Carolina. The Barite property covers approximately 795 acres, of which about 135 acres has been disturbed by historic and modern mining. The remaining property serves as a buffer zone of areas not to be disturbed beyond their natural state.

The surrounding area is rural, undeveloped and sparsely populated. The site is located along a topographic high ridge area forming the headwaters of an unnamed tributary to Hawes Creek. The topography of the area consists of rolling hills with ridgelines at an average elevation of about 480 feet above mean sea level. No buildings, homes or commercial facilities are located within a 0.5 mile radius of the site.

2.2 History and Status

The Barite Hill property was previously owned by Nevada Gold Fields Inc. Mining operations began in 1991. Gold and Silver were actively mined until 1992, and then mainly gold until 1995. The gold ore was mined from the two on-site pits, crushed, agglomerated, and placed on a leach pad. Heap leaching is a process whereby valuable metals (usually gold and silver) are leached from a heap of crushed ore by solutions percolating down through the heap. At Barite Hill, a cyanide solution was used as the lixiviant to dissolve and remove the gold. There are seven processing ponds on site containing an unknown amount of free-liquids. Three large, multi-acre, waste rock piles contaminated with cyanide remain on site. Each waste rock pile has the potential for producing acid.

In 1995, site reclamation activities at the Barite Hill site began. Areas that have been reclaimed were the permanent leach pad, the Waste Disposal Area C landfill, the Rainsford Pit, Waste Disposal Area A, and the former crusher/reusable leach pad area. In June 1999, Nevada Gold Fields Inc. filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy, and in July of the same year the keys to Barite Hill were given to South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC) and the site was abandoned.

When the mine was abandoned, pumping ceased and the Main Pit flooded. This introduction of water was the initial step in acid rock drainage. The waste rock stockpiles surrounding the eastern and southeastern portions of the Main Pit continue to be a source of acid rock drainage. The Main Pit contained approximately 100 million gallons of water with a pH of between 2 and 2.2 and a high dissolved metal content; and a serious potential for overflow or breach into the northern unnamed tributary of Hawes Creek. This prompted EPA to initiate a removal action to treat the pit water to near neutral pH and construct a spillway. Seeps from the Main Pit containing acidic water with high dissolved metal content are being released to the tributary.

The EPA Region 4 Superfund program is now completing a remedial investigation/feasibility study (RI/FS) with Black & Veatch's support, to identify, select, and implement a permanent remedy for the site.

3.0 Hazard Assessment

Anticipated activities on the site may present physical and chemical hazards, each of which are described in separate subsections below. Samples collected from several monitoring wells onsite indicate elevated levels of metals. Samples of untreated wastewater are acidic (pH ~2.5) and have several metals above their respective drinking water Maximum Contaminant Levels, including copper, mercury, and selenium. Additionally, sediment samples indicate elevated levels of barium, copper, cobalt, arsenic, iron, selenium, chromium, nickel, and zinc.

Major site contaminants include copper, iron, zinc, and acidic water. Table 2 lists the allowable exposure levels for these chemicals, signs and symptoms of exposure, dermal absorption hazards, carcinogenicity, immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH) values, health hazards, physical hazards, Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) registry numbers, and physical characteristics.

Given the relatively remote location of this site, at least two members of each field crew will be required to have first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification. A first-aid kit will be kept with each field crew at all times. Normally the kits will remain in the vehicles, but when workers intend to be some distance away from the vehicles for an extended period of time, the kits will be carried in a backpack. At least one cell phone (and/or one walkie-talkie) will be carried with each field crew at all times. The "buddy system" will also be employed at all times, so that a minimum of two individuals will be together at any given time.

3.1 Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Activities

This section describes the types of investigation activities to be conducted at the Barite Hill Gold Fields Site. The major activities include:

- Reconnaissance/observational site visits and inspections that involve accessing the site by vehicle and by foot, but do not involve intrusive sampling of environmental media.
- Sampling activities, including the collection of soil, sediment, waste, surface water, ground water, pore water, and biota.

- Drilling ground water wells (by subcontractor) and logging geological conditions encountered.
- Assistance and/or oversight of sampling and investigative activities by other parties.

The following subsections break each major investigative task down into its component activities in such a way that protective measures can be assigned to the activities that require them. If future work requires completion of tasks not addressed in this HASP, the task description and hazards will be included in a separate Task HASP.

3.1.1 Soils and Waste Sampling and Oversight

This task may involve the following component activities:

- Accessing site by vehicle.
- Accessing sampling areas by foot or by 4-wheeled ATV.
- Collecting soil and waste samples using spoons, shovels, and hand augers.
- Collecting sludge samples from the Main Pit from the bank, from a floating dock or barge, or from a johnboat.

3.1.2 Sediment Sampling and Oversight

This task may involve the following component activities:

- Accessing site by vehicle.
- Accessing creeks or ponds by foot or by 4-wheeled ATV.
- Collecting sediment samples in the creeks or ponds using scoops and hand-held sampling dredges, and perhaps by using geoprobe hydraulic power equipment. No boats will be used.

3.1.3 Surface Water Sampling and Oversight

This task may involve the following component activities:

- Accessing site by vehicle or by 4-wheeled ATV.
- Accessing the creeks, ponds, and/or seeps/springs on foot.
- Measuring water field parameters with handheld instruments.
- Collecting water column samples in standing or flowing water using bottles or with assistance of a peristaltic pump.

3.1.4 Wastewater Sampling and Oversight

This task, may involve the following component activities:

- Accessing site by vehicle.
- Accessing sampling areas by foot and/or by 4-wheeled ATV.
- Measuring water field parameters with handheld instruments.
- Collecting water samples from transmission pipes by placing bottles under opened valves and/or from ponds/impoundments by placing bottles into the water.
- Collecting water samples from the Main Pit from the bank.

3.1.5 Porewater Sampling and Oversight

This task may involve the following component activities:

- Accessing site by vehicle.
- Accessing creeks, seeps/springs on foot and/or by 4-wheeled ATV.
- Measuring pore water field parameters with handheld instruments.
- Collecting pore water samples with Henry pushpoint samplers with a peristaltic pump.

3.1.6 Ground Water Well Installation and Oversight

This task may involve the following component activities:

- Accessing site by vehicle.
- Accessing well location with a drill rig, by foot, and/or by 4-wheeled ATV.
- Drilling boreholes with powered equipment.
- Collecting soil samples with drill rig sampling equipment.
- Installing well materials.
- Performing well development using a powered pump.
- Measuring groundwater field parameters with handheld instruments.

3.1.7 Ground Water Sampling and Elevation Measurement

This task may involve the following component activities:

- Accessing site by vehicle.
- Accessing well location by vehicle, on foot, and/or by 4-wheeled ATV.

- Purging wells and collecting water samples with powered pump and/or bailers.
- Measuring ground water levels and field parameters with handheld instruments.
- Collecting ground water samples with bailer or peristaltic pump.

3.1.8 Hydrologic Data Collection

This task may involve the following component activities:

- Accessing site by vehicle.
- Accessing creeks or other areas by foot and/or by 4-wheeled ATV.
- Measuring depths using a scaled rod.
- Measuring stream velocity and chemistry parameters with electronic instruments.
- Measuring stage height data from data loggers and retrieving climatic data from a meteorological station.

3.1.9 Biological Sampling and/or Toxicity Testing and Oversight

This task may involve the following component activities:

- Accessing site by vehicle.
- Accessing areas of concern by foot and/or by 4-wheeled ATV.
- Collecting aquatic biological samples with nets and terrestrial samples with traps. EPA may use electroshockers for aquatic samples, which Black & Veatch personnel would observe but would not be directly involved in equipment operation.
- Identifying types of fish and invertebrates.

3.1.10 Observational Site Visits

A number of tasks may involve limited field activities, including site tours, brief visits to areas where activities may be occurring, or other casual visits. These site visits do not involve intrusive sampling or use of heavy equipment. These tasks may involve the following component activities:

- Accessing the site by vehicle.
- Accessing the areas to be visited by foot and/or by 4-wheeled ATV.
- Taking photographs and field notes.
- Observing various field activities or site conditions.

3.2 Chemical Hazards

Virtually all of the materials stored and/or disposed in large quantities on the Barite Hill site are solids directly related to former mining and processing activities and include waste rock, overburden material, and pond sludges. Main Pit water and seeps/springs are acidic and contain elevated concentrations of metals

For workers engaged in environmental field investigation tasks, these materials are not themselves expected to have the potential to cause chemical exposures exceeding exposure limits or exist in concentrations that are immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH), cause skin absorption and irritation, cause serious eye irritation, or create an oxygen deficient atmosphere.

Other materials that present a chemical hazard at the site include acids used to preserve samples and decontaminate equipment and some stockpiled lime. The possibility of significant exposure to field personnel or site visitors to any of these materials is very remote.

Known chemicals of concern identified at the Barite Hill site are listed in Table 2. The table lists the allowable exposure levels for the chemicals, symptoms of exposure, exposure routes, carcinogenicity, immediately dangerous to life or health values, health hazards, physical hazards, Chemical Abstracts Service numbers, and physical characteristics.

The data in Table 2 show an insignificant risk to site investigators because likely exposures would be many times shorter than those used in calculating screening criteria, pathways to exposure are minimized by procedures outlined in this Site HASP, and concentrations that could be encountered will be much lower than these maximum values. As a result, minimal precautions for environmental chemical hazards will be necessary; such precautions will include protective clothing and decontamination.

Site investigations will involve the use of very small quantities of chemical preservatives such as acids and ethanol for sample containers. Appropriate precautionary measures must be observed by the field crew while using these chemicals. In addition, site operation and maintenance requires the use of various materials and fuels, and these must be used with appropriate care as well. The pertinent Material Safety Data sheets (MSDSs) are provided as Attachment 1 . Whenever chemicals are to be used, the appropriate MSDSs will be

maintained on-site by the Site Safety Coordinator (SSC). Neutralizing agents for acids (such as baking soda) should be readily available whenever acids are used. Other safety measures include wearing proper Level D PPE (nitrile or rubber gloves and safety glasses) and allowing for proper ventilation. A 15-minute eyewash will be available at any designated decontamination station or other location where acids are regularly used. At other temporary locations in the field where acids are present, a portable eyewash (squeeze bottle) will be available.

3.3 Physical Safety Hazards

The following discussion lists possible safety hazards associated with performing the field investigation and oversight tasks and provides an assessment of the potential for accident/injury associated with each hazard. Means of minimizing risk are discussed in the text and also summarized below in Table 1 of the job safety analysis (Section 4.3).

3.3.1 Weather-Related Safety

During the summer, temperatures on the Barite Hill site may exceed 100°F, with high humidity. Exposure to sun may cause sunburn and heat stress. Heat stress and fatigue may cause health problems and accidents. To avoid potential heat stress and sunburn, personnel should wear permeable, protective, comfortable clothing, including hats; use sunscreen as appropriate; and be aware of symptoms of heat stress (moist skin, profuse sweating, extreme weakness, headache, dizziness, shallow breathing, cramping). Guidance from the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists will be followed for heat stress. Frequent rest breaks in the shade will be planned according to environmental conditions, and cool drinks will be available in individual vehicles or on boats. Field personnel should carry ample liquids in personal water carriers when away from their vehicles, and take breaks as needed. Personnel are encouraged to drink 12 to 16 ounces of fluids during each break. The best fluid to prevent heat stress is cool water. Most of the planned activities are not expected to be particularly strenuous, and all activities will take place using the buddy system. Table 3 presents heat stress symptoms and treatment and Table 4 provides suggested work break frequencies in hot weather.

During winter months, air temperature can be well below freezing and water temperatures can dip to 45°F, so the potential for hypothermia exists. During winter, proper cold-weather clothing is required to perform field work. Layering of insulated clothing should be utilized, and protection from rain is essential to staying warm. Extra dry clothing should be made

available for wet conditions. When boating or working near water, spare warm and dry clothing should be kept in a water-resistant container and in the motor vehicle. Table 5 provides guidelines for working in cold-weather environments.

The weather in the area can be unpredictable in any season. Thunderstorms with significant rainfall can occur nearly any time of year, particularly in the spring and on summer afternoons. Weather predictions should be checked each day, and scheduled activities should take into account the potential for heavy rain or lightning. Again, personnel should wear appropriate clothing and take cover during storms. In the event of nearby lightning storms (based on best professional judgment — for example, lightning noticeably visible during the daytime or thunder calculated to be less than three miles distant), personnel should take cover in a vehicle, building, or other safe location until lightning activity passes. While boating, field personnel should take-out at the nearest safe location and wait until the storm passes. On stormy days, the field schedule should be assessed and adjusted depending on circumstances. If it is determined that the weather poses a significant hazard, field activities should be temporarily stopped. Factors to be considered concerning the re-initiation of field work include potential heat stress and heat-related illnesses, treacherous weather-related working conditions, limited visibility, potential electrical storms, flooding, extreme wind-chill conditions, and tornado warning or other high winds.

3.3.2 Motor Vehicle Safety

Licensed vehicles. Black & Veatch employees and subcontractor employees who operate vehicles for work-related purposes must comply with all applicable transportation regulations, including seat-belt laws, and must carry a valid driver's license. Personnel may not mount or dismount from a moving vehicle, or ride in the bed of a pickup truck. When off paved roads, including all roads on the Barite Hill property, drivers must proceed slowly and exercise necessary precautions, such as turning on headlights, taking into account road traction (especially when wet) and width, limited visibility, overhead obstacles, available turn-around points, etc. Drivers may not use cellular telephones or walkie-talkies while vehicles are in motion unless they use hands-free devices that allow full attention to be paid to driving.

Off-road vehicles. Some areas of the site are accessible only by unimproved trails, and it may be appropriate to gain access by gasoline-powered four-wheeled all-terrain vehicles

(ATVs). Such access can eliminate hikes over treacherous terrain and can ease the difficulty of transporting equipment for sampling or other purposes.

ATV operators must be familiar with the vehicle and must be checked out by the site manager and/or the site safety coordinator. Operators should never drive too fast for conditions. On uncleared trails and on steep or wet terrain, operators should keep speeds at or below a walking pace. In wet and/or steep terrain, drivers must be cognizant of the need to return and not proceed beyond a point that cannot be traversed in the opposite direction. All drivers and riders must wear helmets that meet the standard set by South Carolina for motorcycle helmets. ATVs may only be driven on the Barite Hill property. They may never be driven on public roads, and may be driven in other off-site areas with written authorization from the property owner.

3.3.3 Hiking Safety and Plant/Animal Hazards

Walking along the creeks and elsewhere in the former mine area may pose a slip and fall hazard that could result in major bruises or cuts, twisted ankles, or broken bones. Caution must be exercised by all field personnel in these circumstances, especially in steep rocky areas. Some hiking may also be done along rock faces, highwalls, waste piles, and in the vicinity of site structures. When walking along the creeks or waste pile areas, field personnel should wear comfortable hiking boots, rubber boots, or other sturdy rubber-soled or felt-bottomed shoes. Also, branches on trees and bushes may present a hazard for penetrating eyes, and safety glasses should be worn in areas of concern. Side-shields are mandatory whenever personnel are cutting or clearing brush.

Field personnel should stay out of Hawe Creek when moving water is two feet or more deep unless they are wearing a personal flotation device (PFD).

Hazardous animals and plants (e.g., poisonous snakes, ticks, bees and wasps, chiggers, spiders, scorpions, and poison ivy/oak) are found in the area. These organisms represent a potential hazard to field personnel. Personnel should make themselves familiar with the characteristics of poison ivy and oak in order to avoid it in the field. Field personnel should wear appropriate clothing (e.g., long pants, long-sleeve shirts, tall socks, boots or sturdy shoes, hats, etc.) as judged necessary to prevent contact with nuisance plants or biting/stinging animals. Effective insect repellant (such as that containing DEET) is advised, in season, especially on the pant legs prior to hiking in vegetated areas. Careful observation

is required by the field crew when advancing through wooded areas. Personnel should also avoid areas with heavy undergrowth. Regular self-inspection for ticks and other insects is advised.

Snakes may be present in rocky areas or along banks, and vigilance is required in placement of hands and feet. Some snakes in this region (e.g., coral snakes, rattlesnakes, and copperheads, and just possibly water moccasins) are poisonous. Even non-poisonous snakes, if large enough, may inflict a painful bite. Slow, careful, noisy movement by field crews is the best means of avoiding snakes. In areas where snakes are prevalent (such as copperheads on rocky banks), snake chaps or gaiters may need to be worn. Vigilance should be exercised when walking in any body of water. Polarizing sunglasses are helpful in cutting through the surface reflection to view features below water level.

The possibility also exists that black bears may be encountered during field activities. Hiking should always be done in groups of two or more (buddy system), and the field crew should make noise as they walk in order to make the animals aware of their presence without startling them. For most encounters with black bears, it is best to face the animal, make plenty of noise, wave the arms, and carefully back away; it is imperative not to run or show other signs of fear. However, for an aggressive mother bear with cubs, the mother seeks assurance that a human is not a threat to her cubs, and this requires a passive posture from each person as the person backs away cautiously.

Any individuals who are allergic or sensitive to bee stings, spider bites, or other plant/animal hazards, or who have other medical conditions, MUST notify the Site Safety Coordinator (SSC) prior to beginning field activities. These individuals should have their adrenaline, insulin, or other medications with them at all times. In consultation with the Task Order Manager (TOM), the SSC will determine whether additional precautions (e.g., prophylactic injections, seasonal avoidance) are necessary.

3.3.4 Fire Hazard

Fuels used on site pose a potential for ignition. Portions of the site contain vegetation, such as dry grass and pine straw that could be ignited by vehicles, cigarettes, etc. Once ignited, this material could cause a forest or range fire. Vehicles should not be parked over dry grass that could be ignited by the exhaust system; smoking materials must be fully extinguished before disposal.

3.3.5 Heavy Equipment Safety

Heavy equipment (e.g., drill rigs, excavators, loaders, dump trucks) may occasionally be active on limited portions of the site. Drivers on the site must be alert to heavy equipment, especially on the curving single-lane roads on parts of the site.

Drill rigs and any other equipment poses risks of entanglement with moving or rotating parts, crushing, projectiles, noise, etc. Proper functioning of backup alarms and kill switches will be maintained and periodically verified. Manufacturer's manuals or trained repair technicians will be consulted in the case of equipment malfunction. Personnel involved with the operation of drill rigs or other heavy equipment must be trained in its use. Those not involved with operation should maintain a safe distance from active equipment, and never cross behind the equipment if they are out of site of the operator. If work requires personnel to approach operating heavy equipment, personnel should ensure the operator is aware of their presence and remain within the operator's site.

3.3.6 Drilling Safety

Several potential hazards are always possible at a drilling site. These include slips, trips, and falls due to slick surfaces created by drilling fluid/materials; accidents associated with overhead hoisting, heavy swinging loads overhead, entanglement in ropes and cables, injury from crushing or entanglement in ropes and cables; and accidents associated with the spinning drill equipment. Potential hazards also include fire or explosion while refueling engines, and, contact hazards from drilling fluids or liquid products from wells. More specific hazards associated with drilling include:

- Decontamination of equipment. Lifting, stumbling, and crushing hazards while offloading (and reloading) equipment onto wash-racks. Eye hazards associated with spraying off equipment. Contact hazards associated with possible contaminants on equipment.
- Drilling/Well Installation. Drilling hazards include crushing hazards, overhead hazards, eye hazards from spinning objects, hearing hazards from excessive noise, and contact hazards from potential contaminants on equipment. Also, crushing hazards (fingers and hands) associated with collecting continuous core spoons, and entanglement of clothing in spinning drill equipment.

- Demobilization. Hazards include lifting hazards and associated crushing, overhead, and potential contact hazards.
- Underground Utilities. Underground utilities are not expected to be a concern at the Barite Hill site. There are no known underground electrical lines or gas pipelines on the site.
- Sample Cooler Transport. Field crew may be required to lift heavy sample coolers or other heavy items, and to carry them across rough ground. Staff should use safe lifting techniques, always using the muscles of the leg to provide lifting power rather than back or abdominal muscles. Whenever possible, samples should be transported across rough ground to the sampling point and then back to the cooler rather than transporting the cooler itself.
- Overhead Utilities. Potential hazards include electrocution and electric shock from contacting electrical utility lines with equipment such as rods and drill rig masts.
- Clearing Obstructions. It is expected that drilling in the backfilled pits will be extremely difficult, since materials placed in the pits include large boulders, much smaller crushed ore, and dismantled industrial material from the refinery and concentration plant. Drill rigs may become jammed or otherwise not operational, and other unexpected materials may interfere with drilling. Operators may wish to try unconventional methods to unstick bits or otherwise overcome difficult drilling conditions. A senior representative of the drilling subcontractor must approve any such method before it may be tried, and it must be approved by the Black & Veatch site safety coordinator as well.

3.3.7 Boating Safety

It is possible that Black & Veatch personnel may need to oversee sample collection from a boat in the Main Pit,(i.e., a former mine pit that is now nearly full of wastewater treatment plant sludge and treated water). If this occurs, the boats will be a 12- to 14-foot jonboat that hold 2 to 3 people. The boat would be powered by paddling.

Boaters should be made aware of the configuration of the Main Pit and the dangers this presents. Except for the area where the former haul road enters the water (near the school bus that contains dredge controls) and portions of the dam near the decant barge, most of the "shoreline" is actually formed by the former pit highwalls, which plunge down at a steep angle and provide no shallow areas for wading or standing.

Potential hazards include capsizing, sinking, falling overboard, or being forced by the wind against a steep shoreline. Prior to using any boat, all crew members should be briefed in the operation of the vessel by the crew leader or other person experienced in boating procedures. This will include matters of boat safety, basic navigation rules, capacity limits, personal flotation device usage, etc.

All boats will be operated in a safe and responsible manner. Crew members should remain seated and stable, and crew members should avoid leaning to only one side of the boat. When loading or unloading boats with gear, no one should attempt to lift heavy or large objects without assistance. When relatively heavy gear such as a sampling device is to be used, these materials should be kept close to the central axis of the boat. When a heavy sampler is placed over the side of boat, care must be taken to balance the weight in order to avoid capsizing. Extra caution must be exercised in lowering and raising heavy equipment to/from the water. Gloves should be worn during these times, and care used in placement of ropes or cables.

Boating operations should only be conducted during daylight hours. Under potentially dangerous circumstances of wind, rain, and/or lightning, the operator should use best professional judgment to ensure safe field operations. The weather forecast should be checked daily to determine the potential for any adverse conditions. In case of adverse weather, boats should take out immediately. It is possible that sudden high winds could force a boat against a steep highwall that allowed no exit from the pit. In such a case, crew members are advised to paddle the boat around the pit to the takeout point rather than trying to cross open water.

Boating Equipment. Coast Guard guidelines for maximum occupancy and total weight limit should be followed for any boat that may be used. The number of persons in any boat may not exceed the number of PFDs. All boats should be equipped with the following safety items:

- Type III Personal Flotation Device, which will be worn at all times.
- Two paddles/oars in each boat
- First-aid kit in a waterproof container.
- Appropriate liquids and food for duration of the voyage.
- Throwable flotation device with throw rope.

- Rope or wire to tether the boat to the shore (tether must have sufficient strength to allow the full weight of the boat and occupants to be pulled to shore).
- Horn or whistle.
- Cellular telephone and/or walkie-talkie.
- Bucket and sponge/rag to bail water.

Person Overboard. If a person goes overboard, the vessel should be stopped immediately. If the victim is close to the shore, it may be advantageous for the person to swim or wade directly to shore rather than attempting to return to the boat. If the person is to return to the boat, flotation devices attached to a rope should be thrown to the victim from the boat. The victim should then be pulled to the boat and brought aboard, or towed to shore, whichever method is safer and quicker. A second person should not enter the water unless the victim is unconscious or seriously injured. Rescuers must wear PFDs.

During winter and early spring, hypothermia is a potential concern. It is essential to remove the victim from the water as quickly as possible and change the wet clothing. The victim should be quickly brought to shore in order to find warmth in a building or vehicle.

3.3.8 Pond and Shoreline Hazards

Besides the nearly vertical "shoreline" in most of the Main Pit (see section 3.3.7), other site ponds also may present hazards to field or site personnel. Depending on the amount of water they contain, there could be a wide area of plastic liner between natural ground and the pond contents. Particularly in wet weather, this liner could present treacherous footing; a person who loses footing could slip into the pond itself or find it very difficult to return up the slope to natural ground. If a person needs to traverse the liner, that person must have a rope tether that is anchored to an immobile feature and that is continuously "belayed" by a second person. If the person experiences a loss of footing, the belayer can keep tension on the rope so the person can keep erect, or can pull the person to safety.

3.3.9 Decontamination and Spill Containment

For most investigations, a single decontamination area will be established for equipment, personal, and vehicle decontamination. Sampling equipment should be decontaminated before and/or after usage in order to prevent cross-contamination of samples and to reduce the spread of potentially contaminated materials. The incidental transport of soil or other waste materials offsite should be minimized. Residual soil, waste, or sediment should be

removed from sampling equipment prior to loading it into work vehicles. Equipment decontamination agents include tap water, distilled/deionized water, liquinox or similar detergent, and dilute nitric acid as appropriate. Acids should be neutralized before disposal with a basic substance (usually baking soda). Neutralized acidic water and untreated wastewater should be disposed in a wastewater pond. Treated wastewater may be disposed into a site pond or to the ground. After use, disposable PPE should be placed into trash bags. Attachment 2 provides additional details regarding decontamination procedures under a variety of situations and chemicals.

Activities covered by this Site HASP may involve working with dilute concentration nitric acid used for equipment decontamination. This solution will be contained within individual 500 mL plastic squeeze bottles equipped with lids and will be stored in a cooler or large HDPE container for the purposes of secondary containment. As appropriate, chemical splash goggles will be required when handling these solutions.

3.4 Sanitation

There are no sources of drinking water onsite, so each person will need to carry an adequate quantity of drinking water each day. In no case may onsite surface water (water from faucets, wells, springs, seeps, or streams) or ground water be used for drinking water.

There are no toilet facilities on the site, no public showers or change rooms. Given the nature of the work covered by this HASP, hygiene needs can be adequately addressed by facilities associated with field staff's place of lodging.

3.5 Overall Hazard Level

During drilling and well installation, and during sampling, the potential exists for exposure to contaminants by inhalation, ingestion, or direct skin contact. Similarly, during environmental sampling, hydrologic measuring and testing, and surveying, individuals could inhale, ingest, or come into contact with site contaminants. The risk such exposure could present is considered to be extremely low, since most major contaminants (e.g., iron, zinc) present limited or no risks to humans. During handling or sampling concentrated hazardous substances such as decontamination fluids, the overall hazard level is considered to be moderate resulting from the higher potential for contact with chemical contaminants and the increased potential for physical injury during material handling.

There also is the potential for accidents due to mechanical failure or operator negligence; this risk is considered moderate. The potential for vehicle accidents is considered moderate. The risk from boating or from approaching ponds or shorelines is considered to be moderate if proper safety procedures are not followed, and very low with adherence to proper procedures. Table 1 summarizes major hazards associated with primary task activities.

4.0 Personal Qualifications

4.1 Training Requirements

4.1.1 OSHA HAZWOPER training

All personnel who will participate in on-site field investigations at the Barite Hill site must have completed an initial 40-hour hazardous waste operations training course and an annual 8-hour refresher course each year thereafter (collectively, the training is referred to as HAZWOPER training). The 40-hour course or an 8-hour refresher must have been completed within 12 months of the individual participating in on-site investigations. The training must comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.120(e). A certificate demonstrating such training must be presented to the TOM before site activities begin. Before site activities begin, the TOM will notify the Site Safety Coordinator (SSC) in writing that appropriate certificates have been provided and are on record. All personnel must complete a minimum of three days of on-the-job training under the direct supervision of a qualified SSC or site supervisor before they are qualified to work unsupervised on the site.

Consistent with 29 CFR 1910.120 paragraph (e) (4), individuals serving in a supervisory role, such as the field team leader or SSC, require an additional eight hours of training. Prior to field activities, proof of this training must be provided to the TOM and kept on record. Attachment 3 contains copies of all pertinent certifications for Black & Veatch personnel performing work at the site.

Black & Veatch individuals functioning in a SSC capacity shall also have at least six days of experience at the level of protection planned for in this Site HASP. An SSC qualified at a given level of protection is also qualified as a SSC at a lower level of protection.

At least two persons on any field team will be trained and currently certified in first aid and adult cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Certifications will be provided to the TOM and kept on record.

Personnel who use health and safety monitoring equipment other than those provided by the Black & Veatch equipment center must provide written certification to the Corporate Health and Safety Manager that they have been trained in the use, maintenance, calibration, and

operation of the equipment by a competent person before using the equipment. It is not anticipated at this time that any such monitoring equipment will be required.

Black & Veatch and subcontractor personnel who visit the site for familiarization purposes do not require any formal training. However, they must be briefed on potential site hazards prior to touring the site. The briefings must generally cover the areas described in Section 4.2. If such personnel are to leave their vehicles and travel more than 100-200 feet on foot, they must be accompanied by a person with up-to-date HAZWOPER training and first aid/CPR training.

4.1.2 Construction Safety and Health

Black & Veatch personnel should have completed an initial 10-hour construction safety and health training course and annual 2-hour refresher courses. The 10-hour course and/or or 2-hour refresher should have been completed within 12 months of the time it is needed. A certificate demonstrating such training will be available to the TOM before site activities begin.

4.2 Safety Meetings

Safety meetings with all team members will be conducted prior to initiating any site activity. In addition, daily briefings should be held during field investigations. The Safety Meeting Checklist presented in Attachment 4 lists the topics that should be covered during the initial briefing for activities other than casual visits and may be covered during periodic meetings. The Safety Meeting Checklist should be used to document the topics discussed and attendance at the meetings.

The SSC is responsible for conducting and documenting the pre-activity and periodic safety meetings.

4.3 Medical Surveillance Program

All personnel who participate in Barite Hill site field activities other than casual visits and tours must be enrolled in a Black & Veatch-sanctioned medical monitoring program prior to their participation. The medical monitoring program consists of an initial baseline examination, periodic monitoring examinations, and an exit examination. These exams include medical history, respirator use assessment, assessment for hazardous waste operations work, physical examination, electrocardiogram, pulmonary function test, chest X-

ray, audiometry, vision screening, routine urinalysis, complete blood counts, and routine blood chemistry.

All personnel who will provide on-site field support must present to the TOM a certificate of completion of a comprehensive medical monitoring examination. The medical examination must have been completed within 24 months prior to the beginning of site activities. The TOM should verify that medical monitoring records are current and on record for all staff prior to field activities.

5.0 Personal Protective Equipment

All Site activities require the following personal protective equipment (PPE) to be worn as a minimum.

- Safety glasses with side shields meeting the requirements and specifications of the current American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Z87 standard.
- Steel-toed boots meeting the requirements and specifications for class 75 occupational foot protection of the current ANSI Z41 standard.

In general, the following personal protective equipment will be provided, used, and maintained in a sanitary and reliable condition whenever it is necessary by reason of hazards of processes or environment, chemical hazards, radiological hazards or mechanical irritants encountered in a manner capable of causing injury or impairment in the function of any part of the body through absorption, inhalation, or physical contact:

- Suitable eye protection (e.g., safety glasses, with side-shields as appropriate)
- Head protection
- Extremities protection
- Protective clothing
- Shields and barriers
- Face protection
- Respiratory protection
- Insect repellent
- Sunblock or other skin protection
- Hearing protection.

Under normal conditions, most of this PPE will not be required for activities at the Barite Hill site. The PPE required for the various work activities described in this Site HASP are summarized in Table 1. PPE requirements are generally confined to Level D, and may include:

- Long trousers with long sleeves or equivalent. Modified Level D may include Tyvek or Saranex coveralls to increase skin protection.

- Sturdy boots or waders in undeveloped parts of the site, steel-toed boots when working with heavy equipment or around machinery.
- Chemical resistant gloves (at least 4 mil thickness).
- Helmet (required when operating or riding on an all-terrain vehicle).
- Safety glasses and, if necessary, hearing protection.

For routine site tours and visits that do not involve sampling or boat travel, Level D PPE should include long trousers, sturdy boots or waders.

Any additional specifications for PPE will be provided in Task HASPs. In addition, the SSC may upgrade the level of PPE required based upon a change in site conditions or findings of investigations. When a significant change occurs, the hazards should be reassessed. Some indicators of the need for reassessment include the following:

- Airborne concentrations of chemicals or physical hazards exceed action levels.
- Commencement of a new work phase occurs, such as assumption of responsibility for site operation and maintenance.
- Change in job tasks during a work phase occurs.
- Change of weather occurs.
- Temperature extremes or individual medical considerations limit the effectiveness of PPE.
- Contaminants other than those previously identified are encountered.
- Change in ambient levels of contaminants is detected.
- Change in work scope which affects the degree of contact with contaminants is employed.
- Detection of contamination by instrument, odor, or sight occurs.

6.0 Hazard Monitoring and Control

This section defines actions that will be taken to monitor and control the hazards identified above. The type and extent of control measures depend on the level of risk perceived to be associated with the planned work.

6.1 Personnel Monitoring

Personnel monitoring will be performed whenever required by an OSHA chemical-specific standard found in 29 CFR 1910.1001-.1048 or when deemed necessary to protect the health of the field team members. All personnel monitoring will be performed in accordance with accepted sampling and analytical procedures as defined by the corporate Health and Safety Manager. Personnel monitoring is not expected to be required. Should it become necessary, monitoring specifics will be described in Task HASPs.

6.2 Site Control

The objective of site control is to control the activities and movement of people and sampling equipment in order to minimize the potential for worker or public exposure to hazardous substances, or the spread of hazardous substances in the environment. The Barite Hill property is private property and off limits to the public. Some samples may be collected from areas not on the Barite Hill property, both on public rights-of-way and on other private property. Whenever sample preparation areas are established, they will be flagged and marked to exclude persons not involved in the sampling effort.

6.2.1 Site Maps

Figure 1 shows current site features, and Figure 2 shows where historic and modern mining operations took place. The base maps will be used to assist site personnel in planning and organizing response activities. Maps for future Task HASPs will be prepared as needed to reflect new information or changes in site conditions, including changes resulting from accidents, ongoing site operations, hazards not previously identified, new materials introduced onsite, or weather conditions.

6.2.2 Work Zones

Work zones will be established as needed to serve the following functions:

- Reduce the accidental spread of hazardous substances by workers or equipment from sample processing areas to clean areas.
- Confine work activities to the appropriate areas, thereby minimizing the likelihood of accidental exposure.
- Facilitate the location of staging areas that provide a safe working environment.

As appropriate, Task HASPs will describe and show locations of work zones, staging areas, sampling locations, and access issues.

6.3 Safe Work Practices

The most serious threat to worker safety at the site involves the physical hazards associated with traversing uneven ground. The most likely threat involves slips, trips, and falls on rocky terrain. Avoiding known and unknown features involves the following:

- Knowing the locations of nearby hazardous features using existing maps and aerial photographs, keeping in mind that maps of the site may be incomplete or inaccurate.
- Being aware of the current location relative to known hazardous features at all times.
- Keeping to roads and trails whenever and wherever possible.
- Being especially observant and cautious when working in unfamiliar or poorly mapped areas.
- Not performing field work at night.
- Using good judgment when approaching a hazardous feature and being observant of signs of collapse, such as overhangs, ground fractures, recent slumping, etc. (No such features are known to exist.)
- Working in teams of two or more, always using the buddy system, and maintaining communication with another team member(s). This will usually involve staying in visual contact; when buddies are out of sight for short periods, operational two-way radios must be used for communication.
- Avoiding work on or beneath highwalls, cliffs, rock faces, unstable slopes, or abandoned structures to the maximum extent possible (no such features are known to occur). Where such work is necessary, personnel must wear a hardhat and use common sense to minimize the time spent in such locations.

- In rough terrain, planning the next step carefully. Workers should not step into areas where they cannot see the ground surface. Also, one hand should always be kept free when traversing steep slopes or rocky terrain. Workers should take care not to carry too much at one time or to overbalance themselves.
- Never entering mine openings (tunnels, adits, drifts) without written authorization from the TOM and the Corporate Health and Safety Coordinator. (No such features are known to exist.)
- Not stepping onto plastic liner material when wet, or when not level, unless tethered with rope to belaying partner.
- Checking weather forecasts for direct sunlight, wind, and extreme temperatures and taking appropriate precautions.

6.4 Safe Work Practices for Drilling Activities

An approximately circular exclusion zone of at least the rig mast height will be established around each sampling location. This area will be clearly delineated with caution tape. No unauthorized individuals will be allowed inside this exclusion zone. Black & Veatch personnel will suspend operations if visible barriers or verbal warnings fail to adequately restrict access.

Safe work practices during drilling activities include the following:

- Wearing appropriate clothing and personal protective equipment.
- All drilling operations will be performed on relatively level surfaces with the rig stabilized.
- All drill rigs will be equipped with at least two functional kill switches or "deadman" switch and all personnel involved with drilling activities will know the location of the switches.
- Except for the driller and helper, all personnel will stay away from the rig when it is operating (a distance at least the height of the rig mast, unless it is necessary to be near it).
- In the vicinity of buildings or other structures, knowledgeable personnel should be consulted concerning the location of pipes, wires, and other underground conduits.
- Borings will be located such that the rig does not interfere with or reach within 10 feet of overhead electrical lines.
- Work will not proceed after dark.

- Work will not proceed in excessively windy (dusty) conditions; if visible dust is noticed the operations will be terminated until conditions change or dust can be minimized.
- Personnel will wash their hands and faces prior to eating or drinking.

7.0 Emergency Response Plan

7.1 Communications

Communication systems will be established at the site for internal and external communication for both routine and emergency operations.

Each field crew will have at least one cellular phone available at all times for use in case of emergency. In the event of emergency, they can dial 9-1-1 from any telephone to activate the county's emergency-response system. As shown in Figure 3, there are three nearby hospitals, and all are available 24 hours per day: one in Edgefield, South Carolina, approximately 25 miles east of the site; one in Abbeville, South Carolina, approximately 26 miles north-west; and one is in Greenwood, South Carolina, approximately 27 miles north-east of the site. Non-emergency assistance may be available as close as McCormick, South Carolina, about four miles north of the site.

Figure 3 shows the locations, addresses, and telephone numbers for these hospitals. Table 6 lists the addresses and phone numbers for these hospitals as well as contact information for other emergency resources (e.g., poison control). The county's emergency-response system (9-1-1) will also bring assistance from/to the closest available source.

The most likely types of emergencies that could occur involve physical injuries sustained from accidents associated with slips, trips, and falls. Other emergencies could involve heat stress, hypothermia, or contact with nuisance plants or animals, and physical injuries due to vehicle accidents. The response for any of these types of emergencies involves the following steps:

- The local emergency-response system should be activated by calling 9-1-1 from any telephone.
- Co-worker(s) should render life-saving assistance, including first aid and/or CPR as needed.
- Victim(s) should be transported to local medical facilities. Normally this would be performed by local emergency-response personnel. Transport should be attempted by on-site field personnel only if injuries are minor or if the emergency-response system is unavailable, delayed, or unlikely to be able to reach the field team.

The success of this emergency response plan relies on the conscientious use of the buddy system (e.g., maintaining visual contact at all times) and on the availability and use of mobile communications equipment. Cellular telephone coverage is spotty on the site. In the event that cellular phones are not able to communicate with an emergency-response system or another field crew member, and a local telephone is not available, walkie-talkies will be used in attempting to notify other field members or other parties.

In the event of an emergency, personnel will take direction from the SSC. All accidents will be reported as soon as possible to the SSC, who will make the necessary reports to project and program managers, and senior health and safety personnel. The SSC is responsible for investigating the cause of all accidents and reporting on the findings and corrective actions taken in accordance with the Black & Veatch accident investigation and record keeping standard operating procedures. Attachment 5 provides accident reporting procedures.

7.2 Emergency Information

Table 6 lists emergency telephone numbers for ambulance, physician, hospital, poison control center, fire, police, local hazmat team, emergency rescue team, client contact, and site contact. Table 6 will be conspicuously posted in the staging or support area and will be available in vehicles. Driving directions to the area hospitals and a non-emergency medical facility are provided in Attachment 6.

7.3 Safety Audits

Inspections and audits of the work area will be conducted by the SSC as necessary to determine the effectiveness of this Site HASP and any applicable Task HASP. The HASPs will be periodically reviewed by the SSC to keep them current with respect to site conditions. Following any audit, the SSC will report the findings to the field team leader and to the TOM.

8.0 Team Member Responsibilities

8.1 Managerial Responsibility

8.1.1 Health and Safety Manager

The HSM is responsible for providing the TOM with assistance and support with regard to all regulatory and safety aspects of site activities.

8.1.2 Task Order Manager

The TOM is responsible for technical direction and overall project administration. As a part of that function, the TOM will ensure that, at a minimum, Black & Veatch's project plans meet OSHA requirements, that all field personnel have documentation showing appropriate training and certifications, and that the health and safety of all site personnel are the paramount concern of field managers.

8.2 Team Organization/Responsibility

The following organization is critical to planned activities at the site. For individual field investigations, the individuals who will fill each role will be identified and assigned by the TOM. For casual visits and tours, the roles of field manager and/or site safety coordinator could be filled by Jim Eldridge, Tom Moyer, Romy Freier-Coppinger, or Jenifer Hill.

8.2.1 Field Manager

The Black & Veatch Field Manager is responsible for leading the team in planned field activities. The responsibilities include close monitoring of site conditions as they may affect the health and safety of all team members during onsite activities. The SSC will assist the Field Manager in site activities or in some cases may function in a dual role.

8.2.2 Site Safety Coordinator

The SSC is responsible for ensuring the provisions of this Site HASP are adequate to protect field personnel from undue hazards and risks and that they are implemented in the field. Changing field conditions may require decisions to be made concerning adequate protection programs. Therefore, personnel assigned as SSC must be experienced and meet the site supervisory requirements specified by OSHA in 29 CFR 1910.120 and Black & Veatch's Safety and Health Program. The SSC is also responsible for conducting inspections on a

regular basis to ensure the effectiveness of the Site HASP and appropriate addenda. A duly designated SSC will be on-site during all field activities.

During oversight activities, tours, and other visits to the Barite Hill site, there may be only one Black & Veatch staff person present. In such cases, the Black & Veatch staff person will comply with this Site HASP and any applicable Task HASP, and will fill the roles of both Field Manager and SSC.

8.2.3 Field Team

The field team includes Black & Veatch personnel responsible for performing activities described in this Site HASP and in future Task HASPS, as directed by the Field Manager. Each member is expected to handle assigned duties with careful attention to the inherent hazards involved. All field team members must agree to adhere to the provisions in this Site HASP and any applicable Task HASP.

9.0 Certification

All field team members are required to read and familiarize themselves with the contents of this HASP and than to document their competency through the entry of a signature and date on the section below. Any changes to the HASP will be made in accordance with Section 10.0, Record of Changes.

By my signature, I certify that:

- I have read,
- I understand and
- I will abide by the Health and Safety Plan for the Barite Hill Gold Fields Site

Printed Name	Signature	Date	Affiliation

10.0 Record of Changes

Changes to this HASP must be made on the following form and submitted to the Black & Veatch TOM and HSM for their approval. Field activities related to the potential for exposure to contaminants shall be halted until the HASP has been modified to reflect changed conditions and the Black & Veatch HSM has reviewed or approved the changes. All field team members who are affected by the changes must initial that they have been informed of the changes.

Revised Number	Subject	Section/Page	Initials/Date

Tables

Table 1. Job Safety Analysis by Work Activity		
Work Activity	*Associated Hazard*	*Hazard Control Methods and PPE*
Accessing site by vehicle (passenger or all-terrain vehicle)	Vehicle accidents	- All passenger vehicle drivers must have valid drivers licenses - Passenger vehicles must be operated in compliance with applicable regulations - Seat belts will be worn in passenger vehicles when in motion - Exercise caution when exiting/entering highway from parking areas and pullouts - Maintain slow speeds on unpaved surfaces or when visibility is limited - Drivers must use hands-free device when using cellular telephone or walkie-talkie - Wear appropriate helmets while operating or riding on all-terrain vehicles (ATVs) - ATVs may not be driven or ridden off-site - Keep ATV speeds below walking pace when off trails or in steep or wet areas
	Fire	- Institutional controls: keep idling or hot vehicles off flammable vegetation, no gas cans in vehicles except trucks
Accessing land areas of concern by foot	Steep slopes or unstable structures	- Cautious observation; avoid locations downslope of other field crew members, place feet only on visible surface - Buddy system (remain in visual contact; use of 2-way radios or cell phones as appropriate) - Appropriate footwear: boots as needed, no dress shoes except casual visitors on/near roads - Keep one hand free at all times
	Animals and plants	- Long pants, long-sleeve shirts, high socks, etc., as necessary to minimize entry of ticks and other pests - Light-covered clothing to reduce mosquito attraction - Inspect repellent on clothing and body surfaces as necessary - Snake chaps in areas where poisonous snakes may be prevalent - Cautious observation and noisy progress - Skin barrier cream for poisonous plants, as necessary - Buddy system: remain in visual contact; use of 2-way radios or cell phones as appropriate - SSC and buddy knowledge of any allergies or sensitivities, and appropriate medication/equipment available for use - Safety glasses as appropriate in heavy vegetation, side-shields when clearing vegetation
	Environmental conditions	- Clothing appropriate to the anticipated temperature, sun, and precipitation conditions - Proper footwear: non-slip rubber or felt-soled shoes/boots, waders, boots, as appropriate - Avoid areas with rapidly or dangerously moving water - Institutional controls (take cover during thunderstorms; seek shade and drink fluids during hot periods, suspend work during environmental extremes as appropriate) - Apply sunblock lotion/cream when extended exposure to sun is expected - Buddy system: remain in visual contact, use 2-way radios or cell phones as necessary

Table 1. Job Safety Analysis by Work Activity		
Work Activity	*Associated Hazard*	*Hazard Control Methods and PPE*
Accessing creeks, Main Pit, ponds, or drying cells on foot to collect samples/data	Steep slopes or unstable structures and footing	- Institutional controls: SSC will inspect each location and determine access procedures or safe distances - Cautious observation; avoid locations downslope of other field crew members - When traversing liners near site ponds, all staff must be connected by anchored rope to an individual on natural ground to belay/rescue - In sludge drying cells, all staff must be connected by anchored rope to an individual on natural ground to belay/rescue. Remain near edges of sludge cells, stay off wet sludge. - Buddy system: remain in visual contact, use 2-way radios or cell phones as appropriate)
	Animals and plants	- Long pants, long-sleeve shirts, high socks, etc., as necessary to minimize entry of ticks or other pests and contact with nuisance plants - Light-covered clothing to reduce mosquito attraction - Inspect repellant, as necessary - Snake chaps in areas where poisonous snakes may be prevalent - Cautious observation, noisy progress - Skin barrier cream for poisonous plants, as necessary - Buddy system (remain in visual contact; use of 2-way radios or cell phones as appropriate) - SSC and buddy knowledge of any allergies or sensitivities, and appropriate medication/equipment available for use
	Environmental conditions	- Clothing appropriate to the anticipated temperature, sun, and precipitation conditions - Proper footwear: non-slip rubber or felt-soled shoes/boots - Use of PFD if water depth is 2 feet or greater - Avoid areas with rapid or dangerously moving water - Institutional controls (take cover during thunderstorms; seek shade and drink fluids during hot periods, suspend work during environmental extremes as appropriate) - Apply sunblock lotion/cream when extended exposure to sun is expected. - Buddy system (remain in visual contact; use 2-way radios or cell phones as necessary)
	Sampling equipment	- Level D PPE (including nitrile, leather, or rubber gloves) - Only experienced personnel may operate equipment - Proper working posture when carrying heavy equipment - Proper placement (centered) of equipment in boats
	Chemical hazards	- When using preservatives or acids, use proper Level D PPE (nitrile or rubber gloves, safety glasses) - Institutional controls (store/carry chemicals to avoid container breakage and leakage, no smoking) - When handling acids, use splash goggles when necessary

Table 1. Job Safety Analysis by Work Activity		
Work Activity	*Associated Hazard*	*Hazard Control Methods and PPE*
Accessing Main Pit in boat or floating barge/dock to collect samples	Animals and plants	- Inspect repellant, as necessary - Cautious observation - SSC and buddy knowledge of any allergies or sensitivities, and appropriate medication/equipment available for use
	Environmental conditions	- Clothing appropriate to the anticipated temperature, sun, and precipitation conditions - PFD worn at all times - Institutional controls: always check weather forecast; go ashore and take cover during thunderstorms or high winds; seek shade, drink fluids, suspend work during environmental extremes as appropriate) - Apply sunblock lotion/cream when extended exposure to sun is expected - Buddy system (remain in visual contact; use of 2-way radios or cell phones as necessary)
	Boating accidents	- Training of crew in safe boat use - Only experienced personnel will operate boats - Institutional controls: maintaining balance of personnel and equipment - Proper footwear: non-slip rubber shoes/boots - All crew must be connected to boat with rope/wire - Boat must be connected to shore anchor with rope/wire, onshore observer must be in visual range.
	Sampling equipment	- Level D PPE (including nitrile, leather, or rubber gloves) - Only experienced personnel will operate equipment - Cautious observation when around ropes and heavy equipment and during sampling - Proper working posture when carrying heavy equipment
	Chemical hazards	- When using preservatives or acids, use proper Level D PPE (nitrile or rubber gloves, safety glasses) - Institutional controls (store/carry chemicals to avoid container breakage and leakage, no smoking) - When handling acids, use splash goggles when necessary

Table 2. Chemicals of Concern at the Barite Hill Gold Fields Site and Applicable Regulatory Standards

Contaminant	*Exposure Route*	*TWA Exposure Limits*	*IDLH*	*Physical Description*	*Hazard/Symptoms*
Copper (dusts and mists) CAS # 7440-50-8	Inhalation, ingestion, contact	PEL: 0.11 mg/m3 TLV: Withdrawn	100 mg/m3	Reddish, lustrous, malleable, odorless solid	Irritated eyes, nose, pharynx, nasal perf., metallic taste, dermatitis.
Iron CAS# 13463-40-6	Inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	PEL: none TLV: 0.1 ppm	none	Colorless to yellow to dark red, oily liquid.	Irritated eyes, mucus membrane, and respiratory system. Vomiting, cough, liver kidney and lung damage.
Zinc as ZNO CAS# 1314-13-2	Inhalation	PEL: 15 mg/m3 TLV: 10 mg/m3	500 mg/m3	White, odorless, solid	Metal fume fever, chills, muscle ache, nausea, dry throat, cough, weakness, metallic taste, headache, blurred vision, low back pain, vomiting, fatigue, tightness in chest, dyspnea, rales, decreased pulmonary function.
Acid Water	Contact, skin	NA – Direct Contact	None	colorless liquid, may have a sulfur type odor.	Irritant to skin, low pH may be corrosive.

Notes and abbreviations:

IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life or health concentration
OSHA PEL	Occupational Safety and Health Administration Permissible Exposure Limit
TWA	Time-weighted average exposure concentration for normal 8-hour (TLV, PEL) or up to a 10-hour (REL) workday and 40-hour workweek

IDLH/OSHA PEL/Carcinogen	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, NIOSH Pocket Guide, Online Version, May 2000.
OSHA PEL/Carcinogen/ACGIH TLV	American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists, Guide to Occupational Exposure Values, 1998.

Table 3. Heat Stress Symptoms and Treatment		
Type	*Symptoms*	*Treatment*
Heat-Related Illness	Localized redness of skin and reduced sweating; reduced tolerance to heat	Keep skin clean and dry.
Heat Cramps	Muscle spasm and pain in extremities and abdomen.	Remove person to cool area. Give small amounts of salted water.
Heat Exhaustion	Weak pulse; shallow breathing; pale, cool, moist skin; profuse sweating; dizziness; fatigue.	Remove person to cool area, reduce body temperature. Cool by convection. Give small amounts of salted water. Do not allow person to become chilled.
Heat Stroke	Red, hot, dry skin; body temperature of 105°F or greater; nausea; dizziness; confusion; strong rapid pulse; coma. Convulsions may occur.	Seek medical attention immediately. Get victim cool quickly, wrap in wet cloth, spray with cool water or immerse in cool water. Fan vigorously during transport to hospital. Apply cold packs, if available, avoiding direct contact between skin and pack/ice.

Table 4. Suggested Frequency of Physiological Monitoring for Fit and Acclimatized Workers (see note a)	
Air Temperature	*Frequency, assuming normal work ensemble (note b)*
90°F or above (≥ 32.2°C)	After each 45 minutes of work
87.5 to 90°F (30.8 to 32.2°C)	After each 60 minutes of work
82.5 to 87.5°F (28.1 to 30.8°C)	After each 90 minutes of work
77.5 to 82.5°F (25.3 to 28.1°C)	After each 120 minutes of work
72.5 to 77.5°F (22.5 to 25.3°C)	After each 150 minutes of work
a. For work levels of 250 kilocalories/hour. b. Normal work ensemble consists of cotton coveralls.	

Table 5. Cold Work Environment Work Practice

Cooling Power of Wind on Exposed Flesh Expressed as an Equivalent Temperature (under calm conditions)*

Estimated	Actual Temperature Reading (°F)											
Wind Speed	50	40	30	20	10	0	-10	-20	-30	-40	-50	-60
(in mph)	Equivalent Chill Temperature (°F)											
calm	50	40	30	20	10	0	-10	-20	-30	-40	-50	-60
5	48	37	27	16	6	-5	-15	-26	-36	-47	-57	-68
10	40	28	16	4	-9	-24	-33	-46	-58	-70	-83	-95
15	36	22	9	-5	-18	-32	-45	-58	-72	-85	-99	-112
20	32	18	4	-10	-25	-39	-53	-67	-82	-96	-110	-121
25	30	16	0	-15	-29	-44	-59	-74	-88	-104	-118	-133
30	28	13	-2	-18	-33	-48	-63	-79	-94	-109	-125	-140
35	27	11	-4	-20	-35	-51	-67	-82	-98	-113	-129	-145
40	26	10	-6	-21	-37	-53	-69	-85	-100	-116	-132	-148
(Wind speeds greater than 40 mph have little additional effect.)	LITTLE DANGER In < hr with dry skin. Maximum danger of false sense of security				INCREASING DANGER Danger from freezing of exposed flesh within one minute.				GREAT DANGER Flesh may freeze within 30 seconds.			
	Trenchfoot and immersion foot may occur at any point on this chart.											

Table 5. Cold Work Environment Work Practice (continued)

Work/Warm-up Schedule for Four-Hour Shift

Air Temperature-Sunny Sky		No Noticeable Wind		5 mph Wind		10 mph Wind		15 mph Wind		20 mph Wind	
°C (approx.)	°F.	Max. Work Period	No. of Breaks	Max. Work Period	No. of Breaks	Max. Work Period	No. of Breaks	Max. Work Period	No. of Breaks	Max. Work Period	No. of Breaks
1. -26° to -28°	-15° to -19°	(Norm. Breaks)		(Norm. Breaks)		75 min.	2	55 min.	3	40 min.	4
2. -29° to -31°	-20° to -24°	(Norm. Breaks)		75 min.	2	55 min.	3	40 min.	4	30 min.	5
3. -32° to -34°	-25° to -29°	75 min.	2	55 min.	3	40 min.	4	30 min.	5	Non-emergency work should cease	
4. -35° to -37°	-30° to -34°	55 min.	3	40 min.	4	30 min.	5	Non-emergency work should cease			
5. -38° to -39°	-35° to -39°	40 min.	4	30 min.	5	Non-emergency work should cease					
6. -40° to -42°	-40° to -44°	30 min.	5	Non-emergency work should cease							
7. -43° & below	-45° & below	Non-emergency work should cease									

Table 6
Emergency Contacts

Emergency Type	*Name*	*Position*	*Telephone*
Medical	Edgefield County Hospital 300 Ridge Medical Plaza Rd Edgefield SC 29824		(803) 637-3174 9-1-1
	Abbeville County Memorial Hospital 420 Thomson Circle Abbeville SC 29620		(864) 366-5011 9-1-1
	Self Regional Healthcare 1325 Spring Street Greenwood SC 29646		(864) 725-4780 9-1-1
Fire/Rescue	McCormick Fire Department 223 S Main Street McCormick SC 29835		(864) 465-3211 9-1-1
Police	Chief L.R. Martin McCormick Police Department 119 W Augusta Street McCormick SC 29835		(864) 465-3211 9-1-1
County Sheriff	Sheriff George H. Reid 211 Augusta Street Ext McCormick SC 29835		(864) 465-2520 9-1-1
Other Contacts			
Name	**Organization**	**Position**	**Telephone**
Candice Jackson	EPA Region 4	Remedial Project Manager	(404) 562-8821
Jim Eldridge	Black & Veatch	Task Order Manager	(206) 852-4168
Shelly Pizzi	Black & Veatch	FSD Health and Safety Manager	(913) 458-4516 (office) (913) 707-3934 (cell)
Katie Caton	Black & Veatch	Corporate ESH&S	(913)-458-8574
Carre Schaufler	Black & Veatch	Workers Compensation Manager	(913) 458-8561
WorkCare	Dr. Robert Blink, M.D.	Consulting Physician	(800) 455-6155
Various	National Response Center	Operator	(800) 424-8802
Various	Poison Control Center	Duty Staff	(800) 542-4255

Figures

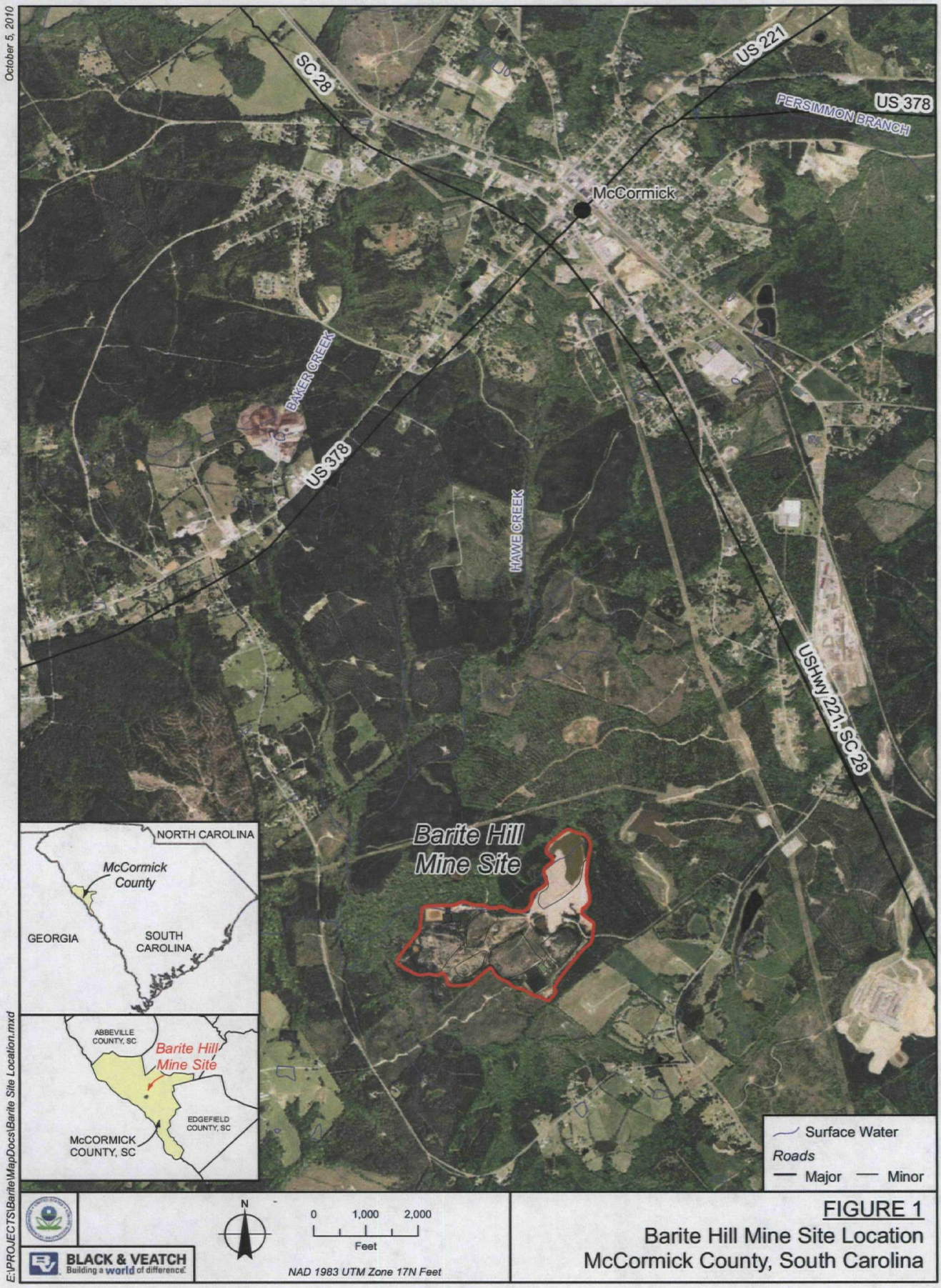
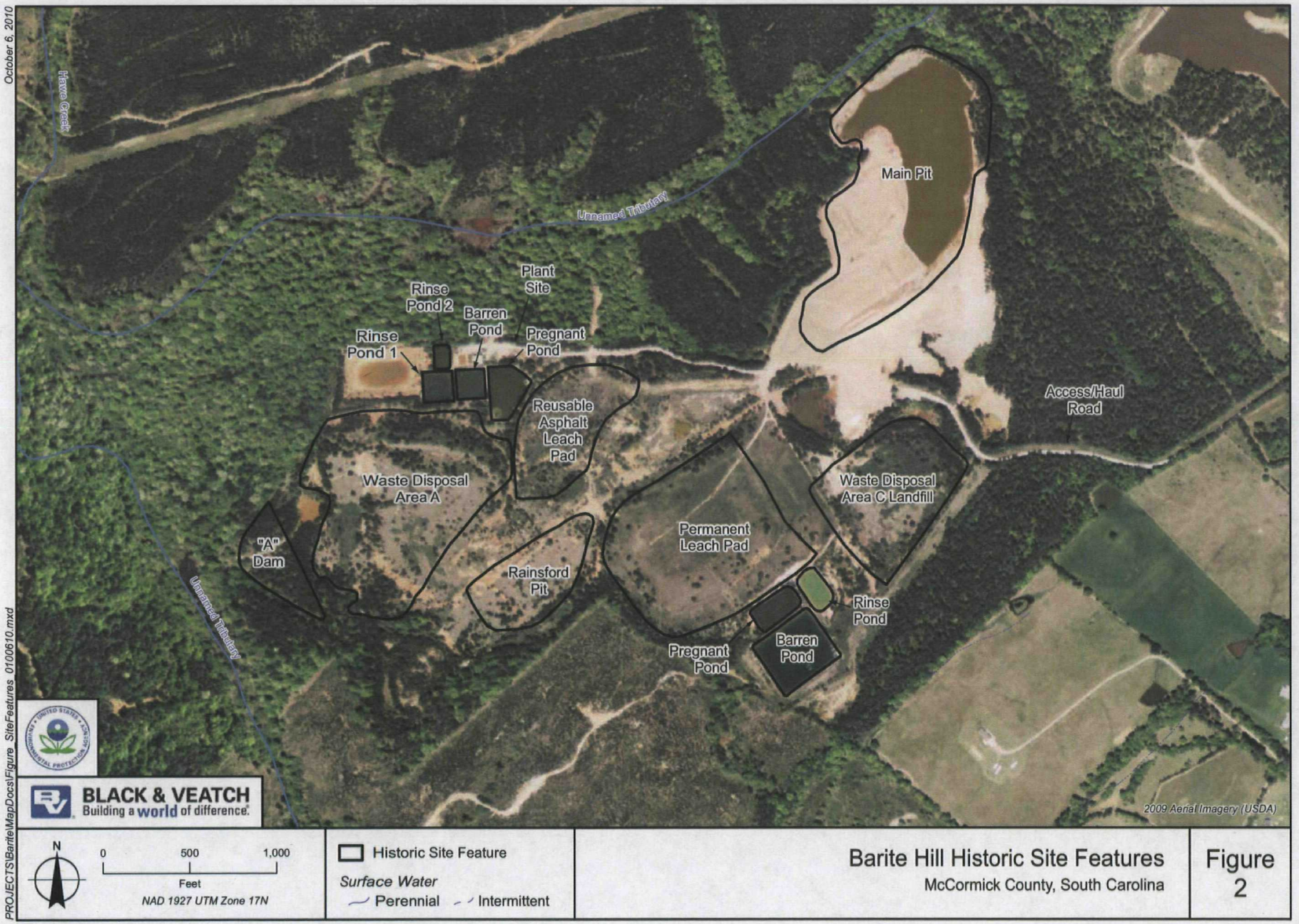


FIGURE 1
Barite Hill Mine Site Location
McCormick County, South Carolina


October 6, 2010
Hawe Creek
Unnamed Tributary
Main Pit
Plant Site
Rinse Pond 2
Barren Pond
Pregnant Pond
Rinse Pond 1
Reusable Asphalt Leach Pad
Access/Haul Road
Waste Disposal Area A
Waste Disposal Area C Landfill
"A" Dam
Permanent Leach Pad
Rainsford Pit
Rinse Pond
Barren Pond
Pregnant Pond
Unnamed Tributary
2009 Aerial Imagery (USDA)
PROJECTS\Barite\MapDocs\Figure_SiteFeatures_0100610.mxd
BLACK & VEATCH
Building a world of difference.
N
0
500
1,000
Feet
NAD 1927 UTM Zone 17N
Historic Site Feature
Surface Water
Perennial
Intermittent
Barite Hill Historic Site Features
McCormick County, South Carolina
Figure 2

Attachment 1
Material Safety Data Sheets

Attachment 1
Material Safety Data Sheets

Carbon Dioxide
Compressed Air
Diesel Fuel
Fire Extinguisher Powder (ABC Dry Chemical)
Gasoline
Hydrochloric Acid
Isopropyl Alcohol
Lime
Liquinox™
Magnesium Oxide
Mean Streak Waterproof Marking Stick
Nitric Acid
Portland™ Cement
Potassium Chloride
Silicon Dioxide
Sodium Hydroxide
Sulfuric Acid
Redbird pH 1.68 Buffer Solution
Redbird Electrode Storage Solution
Vermiculite
YSI pH 4.0, 7.0, and 10.0 Buffer Solutions

Notice: Although each of these MSDSs was prepared by a specific manufacturer, similar supplies from other manufacturers may be used. They are intended to be used solely as an approximation to provide safety and health hazard information, including symptoms of exposure, first aid procedures, and spill control measures.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

I. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1. Identification of the preparation

Product Name:	"Fire Extinguisher ABC Multipurpose Dry Chemical" "Fire Extinguisher Powder ABC Multipurpose"
Chemical Name:	N/A – This is a mixture/preparation.
CAS No.:	N/A – This is a mixture/preparation.
Chemical Formula:	N/A – This is a mixture/preparation.
EINECS Number:	N/A – This is a mixture/preparation.

1.2. Use of the preparation

The intended or recommended use of this preparation is as a FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENT.

1.3. Company Identification

Manufacturer/Supplier:	Pyro-Chem
Address:	One Stanton Street, Marinette, WI 54143-2542
Prepared by:	Safety and Health Department
Phone:	715-732-3465
Internet/Home Page:	http://www.pyrochem.com
Date of Issue:	February, 2004

1.4. Emergency telephone

CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 or 703-527-3887.

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

2.1.

Ingredient Name:	Monoammonium Phosphate.
Chemical Formula:	$NH_4H_2PO_4$.
CAS No.:	7722-76-1.
EINECS Number:	231-764-5.
Concentration, Wt %:	50-80 %.
Hazard Identification:	See Heading 3.

Ingredient Name:	Ammonium sulfate
Chemical Formula:	$(NH_4)_2SO_4$.
CAS No.:	7783-20-2.
EINECS Number:	231-984-1.
Concentration, Wt %:	20-45 %.
Hazard Identification:	See Heading 3.

Ingredient Name:	Magnesium Aluminum Silicate (Attapulgite Clay or Fuller's Earth)
Chemical Formula:	$Mg_xAl_y(SiO4)_z$.
CAS No.:	8031-18-3.
EINECS Number:	(a).
Concentration, Wt %:	1-5 %.
Hazard Identification:	See Heading 3.

Ingredient Name:	Tricalcium Phosphate (Pentacalcium Hydroxide Tris(orthophosphate)).
Chemical Formula:	$Ca_5(OH)(PO_4)_3$.
CAS No.:	12167-74-7.
EINECS Number:	235-330-6.
Concentration, Wt %:	1-5 %.
Hazard Identification:	See Heading 3.

Ingredient Name:	Silica Gel.
Chemical Formula:	$-[OSi(O)]-(H_2O)_x$.
CAS No.:	112926-00-8.
EINECS Number:	(b).
Concentration, Wt %:	0-3 %.
Hazard Identification:	See Heading 3.

Ingredient Name:	Methyl Hydrogen Polysiloxane.
Chemical Formula:	Mixture/preparation.
CAS No.:	63148-57-2.
EINECS Number:	(b).
Concentration, Wt %:	0-1 %.

Hazard Identification:	See Heading 3.
Ingredient Name:	Yellow Pigment
Chemical Formula:	$C_{34}H_{30}Cl_2N_6O_4$.
CAS No.:	5468-75-7.
EINECS Number:	226-789-3
Concentration, Wt %:	<1 %.
Hazard Identification:	See Heading 3.

Fire Extinguishers contain compressed air to ensure a high velocity discharge of product.

(a) EINICS does not include most naturally occurring raw materials. See: 67/548/EEC, article 13; 79/831/EC; and 81/437/EC.

(b) EINICS does not include synthetic polymers (These are registered in EINICS under their building blocks, monomers.). See: 67/548/EEC, article 13; 79/831/EC; and 81/437/EC.

NOTE: Unless a component presents a severe hazard, it does not need to be considered in the MSDS if the concentration is less than 1%. [According to Directive 1999/45/EC.]

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

FOR HUMANS:

Product:

EU Classification:		Harmful.
R Phrases:	22	Harmful if swallowed.
	36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.
S Phrases:	26	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
	36	Wear suitable protective clothing.

Components:

Monoammonium Phosphate:

EU Classification:		Harmful.
R Phrases:	22	Harmful if swallowed.
	36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.
S Phrases:	26	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
	36	Wear suitable protective clothing.

Ammonium sulfate:

EU Classification:		Irritant.
R Phrases:	36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.
S Phrases:	26	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
	36	Wear suitable protective clothing.

Limit Values for Exposure:

Nuisance dust limit:

OSHA TWA:	15 mg/m^3
ACGIH TLV-TWA	10 mg/m^3

Neither this preparation nor the substances contained in it have been listed as carcinogenic by National Toxicology Program, I.A.R.C., or OSHA.

Silica Gel is a Synthetic Amorphous Silica which is considered a nuisance dust and no medical conditions are abnormally aggravated by this product.

AS PART OF GOOD INDUSTRIAL AND PERSONAL HYGIENE AND SAFETY PROCEDURE, avoid all unnecessary exposure to the chemical substance and ensure prompt removal from skin, eyes, and clothing.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS:

Acute Exposure:

Eye Contact:	Mildly irritating for short periods of time.
Skin Contact:	May be mildly irritating.
Inhalation:	Treat as a mineral dust. Irritant to the respiratory tract. Transient cough, and shortness of breath may occur.
Ingestion:	Not an expected route of entry.

Chronic Overexposure:

Inhalation:	Chronic fibrosis of the lung, pneumoconiosis.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: None known.

FOR ENVIRONMENT:

No data available.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Contact:	Wash with water for a minimum of 15 minutes. If irritation persists seek medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Wash affected area with soap and water. If irritation persists seek medical attention.
Inhalation:	Remove from exposure. If irritation persists seek medical attention.
Ingestion:	If patient is conscious, give large amounts of water and induce vomiting. Seek medical help.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

This preparation is an extinguishing media.
There are NO extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons.
NO special protective equipment is needed for fire-fighters.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

For personal protection: Prevent skin and eye contact, see Heading 8.
Clean up: Sweep up and recover for use or place in closed container for disposal, see Heading 13.
NO harm to the environment is expected from an accidental release of this preparation.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. Handling

Care should be taken in handling all chemical substances and preparations.
See incompatibility information in Heading 10.

7.2. Storage

NO special conditions are needed for safe storage.
See incompatibility information in Heading 10.
Store in original container or Pyro-Chem fire extinguisher. Keep tightly closed until used.
There is minimal danger to the environment from a storage release.

7.3. Specific use

The intended or recommended use of this preparation is as a FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENT.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Exposure limit values

Nuisance dust limit:

OSHA TWA:	15 mg/m^3
ACGIH TLV-TWA:	10 mg/m^3.

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Occupational exposure controls

8.2.1.1. Respiratory protection

Dust mask where dustiness is prevalent, or TLV is exceeded. Use mechanical filter respirator if exposure is prolonged.

8.2.1.2. Hand protection

None normally needed. Use chemical resistant gloves when handling the preparation.

8.2.1.3. Eye protection

Use safety glasses with side shields or safety goggles as mechanical barrier for prolonged exposure.

8.2.1.4. Skin protection

No special equipment is needed.

8.2.2. Environmental exposure controls

No special controls are needed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. General information

Appearance:	Yellow Crystal.
Odor:	None.

9.2. Important health, safety, and environmental information

pH:	4.5 as 1% solution in water.
Boiling point/boiling range:	Not applicable.
Flash point:	None.
Flammability (solid/gas):	Not flammable.
Explosive properties:	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties:	Not an oxidizer.
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable.
Relative Density:	Not applicable.
Solubility:	
– Water solubility:	38 g/ 100 mL.
Tricalcium Phosphate:	<1 g/L at 25 °C.
– Fat solubility:	Not soluble.
Partition coefficient, n-octanol/water:	Not determined.
Viscosity:	Not applicable.
Vapor density (Air = 1):	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate:	Not applicable.

9.3. Other information

Auto-ignition temperature:	Does not ignite.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. Conditions to avoid

There are NO known conditions such as temperature, pressure, light, shock, etc., which may cause a dangerous reaction.

10.2. Materials to avoid

Strong alkalis, magnesium.

10.3. Hazardous decomposition products

Normally stable.
Hazardous polymerization will NOT occur.
Ammonia and/or phosphorous oxides can be evolved at very high temperatures.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product has not been tested for toxicological effects. Product is treated as a nuisance dust.

Components:

Monoammonium Phosphate:
Material is irritating.
Harmful if swallowed.

Ammonium sulfate:

Toxicity Data:	Oral (rat) LD 50	2840 mg/kg.
Target Organs:	Lungs and gastrointestinal.	

Tricalcium Phosphate:

Eye irritation:	Not irritating.
Skin irritation:	Not irritating.

Silica Gel:

Toxicity Data:	Oral (rat) LD 50	>4500 mg/kg.
Toxicity Data:	Inhalation (rat) LC 50	>2 mg/hr.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. Ecotoxicity
Not determined.

12.2. Mobility
Not determined.

12.3. Persistence and degradability
Not relevant.

12.4. Bioaccumulative potential
Not determined.

12.5. Other adverse effects

Ozone depletion potential:	None.
Photochemical ozone creation potential:	None
Global warming potential:	None

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

No harm to the environment is expected from this preparation.

Dispose of in compliance with national, regional, and local provisions that may be in force.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Hazard Class or Division: Fire Extinguisher; Class 2.2.
UN No. 1044.

For additional transport information, contact Pyro-Chem.

No harm to the environment is expected from this preparation.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Product:

EU Classification:		Harmful.
R Phrases:	22	Harmful if swallowed.
	36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.
S Phrases:	26	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
	36	Wear suitable protective clothing.

Limit Values for Exposure:
Nuisance dust limit:

OSHA TWA:	15 mg/m^3
ACGIH TLV-TWA:	10 mg/m^3.

EINECS Status: All components are included in EINECS inventories or are exempt from listing.

EPA TSCA Status: All components are included in TSCA inventories or are exempt from listing.

Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List): All components are included in the DSL or are exempt from listing.

Environmental restrictions: None are known.
Restrictions on Marketing and Use: None are known.
Refer to any other national measures that may be relevant.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

(HMIS) HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM RATINGS:

HEALTH:	1	4. Severe Hazard
FLAMMABILITY:	0	3. Serious Hazard
REACTIVITY:	0	2. Moderate Hazard
		1. Slight Hazard
		0. Minimal Hazard

(WHMIS) CANADIAN WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM RATINGS:

This product is rated **D2B Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin.**

A Fire Extinguisher charged with Air is rated **A Compressed Gas.**

Format is from directive 2001/58/EC.

EINECS data is from http://exb.jrc.it/existing-chemicals/

Data used to compile the data sheet is from Pyro-Chem Material Safety Data Sheet, January, 2002.

Toxicological information added from the EINICS ESIS (Existing Substances Information System). A rating under WHMIS has been added, following the Canadian guidelines.

17. DISCLAIMER

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS BELIEVED TO BE CORRECT, BUT DOES NOT PURPORT TO BE ALL INCLUSIVE AND SHALL BE USED ONLY AS A GUIDE. PYRO-CHEM SHALL NOT BE HELD LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM HANDLING OR FROM CONTACT WITH THE ABOVE PRODUCT.

N/A = Not Applicable NDA = No Data Available

Material Safety Data Sheet

Carbon Dioxide

Airgas

Section 1. Chemical product and company identification

Product Name : Carbon Dioxide

Supplier : AIRGAS INC., on behalf of its subsidiaries
259 North Radnor-Chester Road ,
Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087-5283
1-610-687-5253

Product use : Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.

MSDS# : 001013

Date of Preparation/Revision : **4/11/2005.**

In case of emergency : 1-800-949-7937

Section 2. Composition, Information on Ingredients

Name	CAS number	% Volume	Exposure limits
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	100	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 9/2004).** STEL: 54000 mg/m^3 15 minute(s). Form: All forms STEL: 30000 ppm 15 minute(s). Form: All forms TWA: 9000 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: All forms TWA: 5000 ppm 8 hour(s). Form: All forms **NIOSH REL (United States, 6/2001).** STEL: 54000 mg/m^3 15 minute(s). Form: All forms STEL: 30000 ppm 15 minute(s). Form: All forms TWA: 9000 mg/m^3 10 hour(s). Form: All forms TWA: 5000 ppm 10 hour(s). Form: All forms **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/1993).** TWA: 9000 mg/m^3 8 hour(s). Form: All forms TWA: 5000 ppm 8 hour(s). Form: All forms

Section 3. Hazards identification

Physical state : Gas.

Emergency overview : Warning!

CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.
CAUSES DAMAGE TO THE FOLLOWING ORGANS: LUNGS, CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM, SKIN, EYES, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM, EYE, LENS OR CORNEA.
MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT, EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Keep container closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Contact with rapidly expanding gas, liquid, or solid can cause frostbite.

Routes of entry : Inhalation,Dermal,Eyes

Potential acute health effects

Eyes : Moderately irritating to the eyes.

Skin : Moderately irritating to the skin.

Inhalation : Moderately irritating to the respiratory system.

Ingestion : Ingestion is not a normal route of exposure for gases

Carbon Dioxide

Potential chronic health effects : **CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS** Not available.
MUTAGENIC EFFECTS Not available.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure : Acute or chronic respiratory conditions may be aggravated by overexposure to this gas.

See toxicological Information (section 11)

Section 4. First aid measures

No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.If fumes are still suspected to be present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or a self-contained breathing apparatus.It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention.

Frostbite : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.

Inhalation : If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

Ingestion : Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if symptoms appear.

Section 5. Fire fighting measures

Flammability of the product : Non-flammable.

Fire fighting media and instructions : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for surrounding fires.

If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk. Apply water from a safe distance to cool container and protect surrounding area.

No specific hazard.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full facepiece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Use suitable protective equipment (Section 8). Shut off gas supply if this can be done safely. Isolate area until gas has dispersed.

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Handling : Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep container closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Wash thoroughly after handling. High pressure gas. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.
Never allow any unprotected part of the body to touch uninsulated pipes or vessels that contain cryogenic liquids. Prevent entrapment of liquid in closed systems or piping without pressure relief devices. Some materials may become brittle at low temperatures and will easily fracture.

Storage : Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F).

Section 8. Exposure Controls, Personal Protection

Engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to keep airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

Personal protection

Eyes : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists or dusts.

When working with cryogenic liquids, wear a full face shield.

Skin : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

The applicable standards are (US) 29 CFR 1910.134 and (Canada) Z94.4-93

Hands : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves or gauntlets complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Insulated gloves suitable for low temperatures

Personal protection in case of a large spill : A self-contained breathing apparatus should be used to avoid inhalation of the product.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Molecular weight : 44.01 g/mole

Molecular formula : CO2

Boiling/condensation point : -78.55°C (-109.4°F)

Melting/freezing point : Sublimation temperature: -78.5°C (-109.3°F)

Critical temperature : 30.9°C (87.6°F)

Vapor pressure : 830 psig

Vapor density : 1.53 (Air = 1)

Specific Volume (ft^3/lb) : 8.77193

Gas Density (lb/ft^3) : 0.114

Physical chemical comments : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability and reactivity : The product is stable.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Toxicity data

IDLH : 40000 ppm

Chronic effects on humans : Causes damage to the following organs: lungs, cardiovascular system, skin, eyes, central nervous system (CNS), eye, lens or cornea.

Other toxic effects on humans : No specific information is available in our database regarding the other toxic effects of this material for humans.

Specific effects

Carcinogenic effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenic effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Reproduction toxicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 12. Ecological information

Products of degradation : These products are carbon oxides (CO, CO_2).

Toxicity of the products of biodegradation : The product itself and its products of degradation are not toxic.

Environmental fate : Not available.

Environmental hazards : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Toxicity to the environment : Not available.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Product removed from the cylinder must be disposed of in accordance with appropriate Federal, State, local regulation.Return cylinders with residual product to Airgas, Inc.Do not dispose of locally.

Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Class	Packing group	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN1013 UN2187	CARBON DIOXIDE Carbon dioxide, refrigerated liquid	2.2	Not applicable (gas).		**Limited quantity** Yes. **Packaging instruction Passenger Aircraft** Quantity limitation: 75 kg **Cargo Aircraft** Quantity limitation: 150 kg
TDG Classification	UN1013 UN2187	CARBON DIOXIDE Carbon dioxide, refrigerated liquid	2.2	Not applicable (gas).		**Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index** 0.125 **Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index** 75
Mexico Classification	UN1013 UN2187	CARBON DIOXIDE Carbon dioxide, refrigerated liquid	2.2	Not applicable (gas).		-

Section 15. Regulatory information

United States

U.S. Federal regulations : TSCA 8(b) inventory: Carbon Dioxide

SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No products were found.
SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No products were found.
SARA 302/304/311/312 hazardous chemicals: Carbon Dioxide
SARA 311/312 MSDS distribution - chemical inventory - hazard identification: Carbon Dioxide: Sudden Release of Pressure, Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard, Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: No products were found.

Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: No products were found.

Clean air act (CAA) 112 accidental release prevention: No products were found.

Clean air act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: No products were found.

Clean air act (CAA) 112 regulated toxic substances: No products were found.

State regulations : Pennsylvania RTK: Carbon Dioxide: (generic environmental hazard)
Massachusetts RTK: Carbon Dioxide
New Jersey: Carbon Dioxide

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class A: Compressed gas.

CEPA DSL: Carbon Dioxide

Section 16. Other information

United States

Label Requirements : CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.
CAUSES DAMAGE TO THE FOLLOWING ORGANS: LUNGS, CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM, SKIN, EYES, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM, EYE, LENS OR CORNEA.
MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT, EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION.

Canada

Label Requirements : Class A: Compressed gas.

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.) :

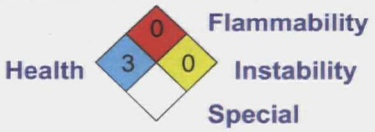
Health *	1
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Personal protection	C

liquid:

Health	3
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Personal protection	

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :

liquid:



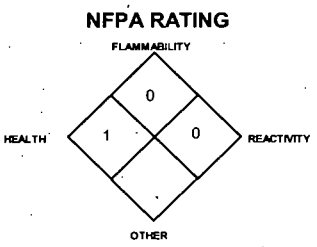
Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Airgas

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to U.S. OSHA, CMA, ANSI and Canadian WHMIS Standards



PART I *What is the material and what do I need to know in an emergency?*

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

CHEMICAL NAME; CLASS: **NON-FLAMMABLE GAS MIXTURE**
Document Number: 002061

PRODUCT USE: For general analytical/synthetic chemical uses.

SUPPLIER/MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AIRGAS INC.
ADDRESS: 259 N. Radnor-Chester Road
Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087-5283

BUSINESS PHONE: 1-610-687-5253
EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-800-949-7937
International: 423-479-0293 (Call Collect)

DATE OF PREPARATION: December 8, 1997
REVISION DATE: February 16, 2001

2. COMPOSITION and INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS #	mole %	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR					
			ACGIH		OSHA			
			TLV ppm	STEL ppm	PEL ppm	STEL ppm	IDLH ppm	OTHER ppm
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	1-98%	5000	30,000	5000 10,000 (Vacated 1989 PEL)	30,000 (Vacated 1989 PEL)	40,000	DFG-MAK: 5000 NIOSH REL: TWA =5000 STEL = 30000
Oxygen	7782-44-7	1.0-19.5%	There are no specific exposure limits for Oxygen. Oxygen levels should be maintained above 19.5%.					
Nitrogen	7727-37-9	Balance	There are no specific exposure limits for Nitrogen. Nitrogen is a simple asphyxiant (SA). Oxygen levels should be maintained above 19.5%.					

NE = Not Established See Section 16 for Definitions of Terms Used.
NOTE: All WHMIS required information is included. It is located in appropriate sections based on the ANSI Z400.1-1993 format.

3. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: This is a colorless gas mixture which is odorless or which has a sharp, acidic odor. The main health hazards associated with releases of this gas are asphyxiation, by displacement of oxygen and overexposure to Carbon Dioxide. If the concentration of Carbon Dioxide (a component of this gas mixture) reaches 10% or more, suffocation can occur within minutes. At concentrations between 2-10%, Carbon Dioxide can cause nausea, dizziness, headache, mental confusion, increased blood pressure and respiratory rate. Moisture in the air could lead to the formation of carbonic acid, which can be irritating to the eyes. Emergency responders must wear proper personal protective equipment, including Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus, when responding to releases of this material.

SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE BY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE: The most significant route of overexposure for this product is by inhalation. The following paragraphs describe the symptoms of overexposure to this gas mixture.

INHALATION: The main health hazards associated with inhalation of this gas mixture are Carbon Dioxide overexposure and asphyxiation. Carbon Dioxide is an asphyxiant and a powerful cerebral vasodilator. If the concentration of Carbon Dioxide reaches 10% or more, suffocation can occur within minutes. At concentrations between 2 and 10%, Carbon Dioxide can cause nausea, dizziness, headache, mental confusion, increased blood pressure and respiratory rate. Repeated inhalation of low concentrations (3-5%) have no known permanent harmful effects. Symptoms of Carbon Dioxide overexposure in humans are as follows:

CONCENTRATION	EFFECT
1%	Slight increase in breathing rate.
2%	Breathing rate increases to 50% above normal level. Prolonged exposure can cause headache, tiredness.
3%	Breathing increases to twice normal rate and becomes labored. Weak narcotic effect. Impaired hearing, headache, increase in blood pressure and pulse rate.
4-5%	Breathing increases to approximately four times normal rate, symptoms of intoxication become evident and slight choking may be felt.
5-10%	Characteristic sharp odor noticeable. Very labored breathing, headache, visual impairment and ringing in the ears. Judgment may be impaired, followed within minutes by loss of consciousness.
>10%	Unconsciousness occurs more rapidly above 10% level. Prolonged exposure to high concentrations may eventually result in death from asphyxiation.

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM

HEALTH	(BLUE)	1
FLAMMABILITY	(RED)	0
REACTIVITY	(YELLOW)	0
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT		B

EYES	RESPIRATORY	HANDS	BODY
	See Section 8		See Section 8

For routine industrial applications

This gas mixture can also cause symptoms of oxygen deprivation (asphyxiation) when present in high enough concentrations to significantly lower oxygen concentration. Individuals breathing such an atmosphere may experience symptoms which include headaches, ringing in ears, dizziness, drowsiness, unconsciousness, nausea, vomiting, and depression of all the senses. The following effects associated with various levels of oxygen are as follows:

CONCENTRATION	SYMPTOM
12-16% Oxygen:	Breathing and pulse rate increased, muscular coordination slightly disturbed.
10-14% Oxygen:	Emotional upset, abnormal fatigue, disturbed respiration.
6-10% Oxygen:	Nausea and vomiting, collapse or loss of consciousness.
Below 6%:	Convulsive movements, possible respiratory collapse, and death.

OTHER POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS: Moisture in the air could lead to the formation of carbonic acid (from the Carbon Dioxide gas present in this product), which can be irritating to the eyes. Contact with the eyes can cause damage to the retinal ganglion cells. Contact with rapidly expanding gases (which are released under high pressure) may cause frostbite. Symptoms of frostbite include change in skin color to white or grayish-yellow. The pain after such contact can quickly subside.

HEALTH EFFECTS OR RISKS FROM EXPOSURE: An Explanation in **Lay Terms**. Overexposure to this product may cause the following health effects:

3. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

ACUTE: Inhalation of this gas mixture can be harmful or fatal. Symptoms of overexposure can include cause nausea, dizziness, visual disturbances, shaking, headache, mental confusion, sweating, increased heartbeat, and elevated blood pressure and respiratory rate. At high concentrations, unconsciousness or death may occur. Contact with rapidly expanding gases (which are released under high pressure) may cause frostbite. High concentrations of the gas in air may cause eye irritation and may cause eye tissue damage.

CHRONIC: Chronic exposure to oxygen-deficient atmospheres (below 18% oxygen in air) may effect the heart and nervous system. Refer to Section 11 (Toxicological Information) of this MSDS for further information.

TARGET ORGANS: Respiratory system, cardiovascular system, eyes.

PART II *What should I do if a hazardous situation occurs?*

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

RESCUERS SHOULD NOT ATTEMPT TO RETRIEVE VICTIMS OF EXPOSURE TO THIS PRODUCT WITHOUT ADEQUATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. At a minimum, Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus should be worn.

Remove victim(s) to fresh air, as quickly as possible. In case of eye contact which leads to irritation, immediately flush eyes with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Only trained personnel should administer supplemental oxygen.

In case of frostbite, place the frostbitten part in warm water. DO NOT USE HOT WATER. If warm water is not available, or is impractical to use, wrap the affected parts gently in blankets. Alternatively, if the fingers or hands are frostbitten, place the affected area in the armpit. Encourage victim to gently exercise the affected part while being warmed. Seek immediate medical attention.

Victim(s) must be taken for medical attention. Rescuers should be taken for medical attention, if necessary. Take copy of label and MSDS to physician or other health professional with victim(s).

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

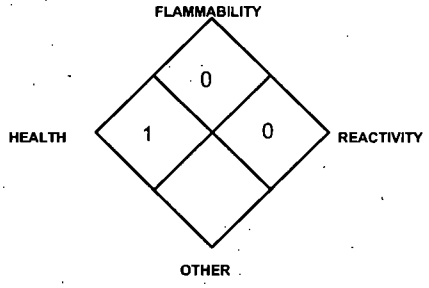
FLASH POINT: Not applicable.
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: Not applicable.
FLAMMABLE LIMITS (in air by volume, %):
Lower (LEL): Not applicable.
Upper (UEL): Not applicable.

FIRE EXTINGUISHING MATERIALS: Non-flammable, inert gas. Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: This gas mixture does not burn; however, containers, when involved in fire, may rupture in the heat of the fire. Dusts of various reactive metals (e.g., magnesium, zircon, titanium alloys) are readily ignited in the presence of Carbon Dioxide (a component of this product).

Explosion Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: Not Sensitive.
Explosion Sensitivity to Static Discharge: Not Sensitive.

NFPA RATING



SPECIAL FIRE-FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Structural fire-fighters must wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus and full protective equipment. Move fire-exposed cylinders from area, if it can be done without risk to fire-fighters. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sounds from venting safety devices or any discoloration of tanks or cylinders due to a fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL AND LEAK RESPONSE: Uncontrolled releases should be responded to by trained personnel using pre-planned procedures. Proper protective equipment should be used. In case of a release, clear the affected area, protect people, and respond with trained personnel. Minimum Personal Protective Equipment should be **Level B: mechanically-resistant gloves and Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus**. Locate and seal the source of the leaking gas. Attempt to close the main source valve prior to entering the area. If this does not stop the release (or if it is not possible to reach the valve), allow the gas to release in-place or remove it to a safe area and allow the gas to be released there.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (Continued)

Allow the gas to dissipate. Monitor the surrounding area for Carbon Dioxide and oxygen levels. The atmosphere must have at least 19.5 percent oxygen before personnel can be allowed in the area without Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus. Carbon Dioxide readings should be below levels listed in Section 2 (Composition and Information on Ingredients) before non-emergency personnel are allowed to enter area.

Note: Colorimetric tubes are available for Carbon Dioxide.

PART III *How can I prevent hazardous situations from occurring?*

7. HANDLING and STORAGE

WORK PRACTICES AND HYGIENE PRACTICES: As with all chemicals, avoid getting this product IN YOU. Do not eat or drink while handling chemicals. Be aware of any signs of dizziness or fatigue; exposures to fatal concentrations of this product could occur without any significant warning symptoms.

STORAGE AND HANDLING PRACTICES: Cylinders should be stored in dry, well-ventilated areas away from sources of heat. Compressed gases can present significant safety hazards. Store containers away from heavily trafficked areas and emergency exits. Post "No Smoking or Open Flames" signs in storage or use areas.

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING GAS CYLINDERS: Protect cylinders against physical damage. Store in cool, dry, well-ventilated, fireproof area, away from flammable materials and corrosive atmospheres. Store away from heat and ignition sources and out of direct sunlight. Do not store near elevators, corridors or loading docks. Do not allow area where cylinders are stored to exceed 52°C (125°F). Avoid storing products by incompatible chemicals. Do not store containers where they can come into contact with moisture. Cylinders should be stored upright and be firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinders can be stored in the open, but in such cases, should be protected against extremes of weather and from the dampness of the ground to prevent rusting. Never tamper with pressure relief devices in valves and cylinders. The following rules are applicable to situations in which cylinders are being used:

Before Use: Move cylinders with a suitable hand-truck. Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders. Do not drop cylinders or permit them to strike each other. Secure cylinders firmly. Leave the valve protection cap in-place until cylinder is ready for use.

During Use: Use designated CGA fittings and other support equipment. Do not use adapters. Do not heat cylinder by any means to increase the discharge rate of the product from the cylinder. Use check valve or trap in discharge line to prevent hazardous backflow into the cylinder. Do not use oils or grease on gas-handling fittings or equipment.

After Use: Close main cylinder valve. Replace valve protection cap. Mark empty cylinders "EMPTY".

NOTE: Use only DOT or ASME Code containers. Earth-ground and bond all lines and equipment associated with this product. Close valve after each use and when empty. Cylinders must not be recharged except by or with the consent of owner. For additional information refer to the Compressed Gas Association Pamphlet P-1, *Safe Handling of Compressed Gases in Containers*. Additionally, refer to CGA Bulletin SB-2 *"Oxygen Deficient Atmospheres"*.

PROTECTIVE PRACTICES DURING MAINTENANCE OF CONTAMINATED EQUIPMENT: Follow practices indicated in Section 6 (Accidental Release Measures). Make certain application equipment is locked and tagged-out safely. Always use product in areas where adequate ventilation is provided.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS - PERSONAL PROTECTION

VENTILATION AND ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use with adequate ventilation to ensure compliance with exposure limits described in Section 2 (Composition and Information on Ingredients). Local exhaust ventilation is preferred, because it prevents dispersion of this gas mixture into the work place by eliminating it at its source. If appropriate, install automatic monitoring equipment to detect the level of oxygen and level of Carbon Dioxide. Eye wash stations/safety showers should be near areas where this product is used or stored.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Maintain concentration of Carbon Dioxide below those listed in Section 2 (Composition and Information on Ingredients) and oxygen levels above 19.5% in the workplace. Use supplied air respiratory protection if oxygen levels are below 19.5% or during emergency response to a release of this product.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS - PERSONAL PROTECTION (Continued)

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (Continued): The following are NIOSH recommendations for Carbon Dioxide concentrations in air and are provided for further information:

CONCENTRATION	RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT
UP TO 40,000 ppm:	Supplied Air Respirator (SAR); or full-facepiece Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA).
EMERGENCY OR PLANNED ENTRY INTO UNKNOWN CONCENTRATIONS OR IDLH CONDITIONS:	Positive pressure, full-facepiece SCBA; or positive pressure, full-facepiece SAR with an auxiliary positive pressure SCBA.
ESCAPE:	Escape-type SCBA.
NOTE:	The IDLH concentration for Carbon Dioxide is 40,000 ppm.

EYE PROTECTION: Splash goggles, face-shields or safety glasses.

HAND PROTECTION: Wear mechanically-resistant gloves when handling cylinders of this product. Wear chemically-resistant gloves when using this gas mixture. Butyl rubber, chlorinated polyethylene, neoprene nitrile, and polyvinyl rubber are recommended.

BODY PROTECTION: Use body protection appropriate for task.

9. PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

The following information is pertinent for Nitrogen, the main component of this gas mixture.

VAPOR DENSITY: 1.145 kg/m^3 (0.072 lb/ft^3)
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (air = 1): 0.967
SOLUBILITY IN WATER (v/v): 1.49%
EXPANSION RATIO: Not applicable
ODOR THRESHOLD: Not applicable. Odorless.
COEFFICIENT WATER/OIL DISTRIBUTION: Not applicable.
EVAPORATION RATE (nBuAc = 1): Not applicable.
FREEZING POINT: -210°C (-345.8°F)
BOILING POINT(@ 1 atm.): -195.8°C (-320.4°F)
pH: Not applicable.
VAPOR PRESSURE (psia): Not applicable.
SPECIFIC VOLUME (ft^3/lb): 13.8

The following information is pertinent to this gas mixture.

APPEARANCE AND COLOR: This is a colorless gas mixture which is odorless or which has a sharp, acidic odor.

HOW TO DETECT THIS SUBSTANCE (warning properties): Gas mixtures containing high concentrations of Carbon Dioxide will have a sharp, acidic odor; otherwise, there are no unusual warning properties associated with a release of this product. In terms of leak detection, fittings and joints can be painted with a soap solution to detect leaks, which will be indicated by a bubble formation.

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable.

DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Carbon Dioxide gas (a component of this product) in an electrical discharge yields carbon monoxide and oxygen. In the presence of moisture, Carbon Dioxide will form carbonic acid. The other components of this gas mixture do not decompose, per se, but can react with other compounds if exposed to extremely high temperatures.

MATERIALS WITH WHICH SUBSTANCE IS INCOMPATIBLE: Carbon Dioxide (a component of this product) is incompatible with powdered aluminum, beryllium, cerium alloys, chromium, magnesium-aluminum alloys, manganese, thorium, titanium, and zirconium. Metal acetylides will also ignite and explode on contact with Carbon Dioxide. Titanium and lithium may react in atmospheres enriched in Nitrogen (a component of this gas mixture).

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid exposing cylinders to extremely high temperatures, which could cause the cylinders to rupture. Avoiding exposing this product to incompatible chemicals.

PART IV *Is there any other useful information about this material?*

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICITY DATA: The following data are for the components of this gas mixture.

CARBON DIOXIDE: This gas is an asphyxiant gas with physiological effects at high concentrations.

LCL_o (inhalation, human) = 9 pph/5 minutes. LCL_o (inhalation, mammal) = 90000 ppm/5 minutes. TCL_o (inhalation, rat) = 6 pph/24 hours; reproductive and teratogenic effects.

OXYGEN: TCLo (inhalation-woman) 12 pph for 10 minutes. Teratogenic effects.

NITROGEN: In this gas mixture, Nitrogen acts as a simple asphyxiant.

SUSPECTED CANCER AGENT: The components of this gas mixture are not found on the following lists: FEDERAL OSHA Z LIST, NTP, CAL/OSHA, IARC, and therefore are not considered to be, nor suspected to be cancer-causing agents by these agencies.

IRRITANCY OF PRODUCT: This gas mixture can be irritating to the eyes, due to the presence of Carbon Dioxide. Contact with rapidly expanding gases can cause frostbite and damage to exposed skin and eyes.

SENSITIZATION OF PRODUCT: The components of this gas mixture are not sensitizers.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION: Listed below is information concerning the effects of this product and its components on the human reproductive system.

Mutagenicity: This product is not expected to cause mutagenic effects in humans.
Embryotoxicity: This product is not expected to cause embryotoxic effects.
Teratogenicity: This product is not expected to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Clinical studies involving test animals exposed to high concentrations of Carbon Dioxide (a component of this product) indicate teratogenic effects.
Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not expected to cause adverse reproductive effects in humans. Clinical studies involving test animals exposed to high concentrations of Carbon Dioxide (a component of this product) indicate reproductive effects.

A mutagen is a chemical which causes permanent changes to genetic material (DNA) such that the changes will propagate through generation lines. An embryotoxin is a chemical which causes damage to a developing embryo (i.e. within the first eight weeks of pregnancy in humans), but the damage does not propagate across generational lines. A teratogen is a chemical which causes damage to a developing fetus, but the damage does not propagate across generational lines. A reproductive toxin is any substance which interferes in any way with the reproductive process.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE: Pre-existing respiratory conditions may be aggravated by over-exposure to this product.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO PHYSICIANS: Treat symptoms and reduce overexposure.

BIOLOGICAL EXPOSURE INDICES (BEIs): Currently, Biological Exposure Indices (BEIs) are not applicable for this compound.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL STABILITY: This gas mixture will be dissipated rapidly in well-ventilated areas. The components of this gas mixture occur naturally and are stable in the environment. Additional environmental data for the components of this product are available as follows:

CARBON DIOXIDE: Food chain concentration potential: None. Biological Oxygen Demand: None.

EFFECT OF MATERIAL ON PLANTS or ANIMALS: Any adverse effect on animals would be related to Carbon Dioxide enriched or oxygen-deficient environments. Refer to Section 11 (Toxicology Information) for the product's components effects on test animals. Additionally, frost produced in the presence of rapidly expanding gases may adversely affect plant life.

EFFECT OF CHEMICAL ON AQUATIC LIFE: No evidence is currently available on this product's effects on aquatic life. However, all work practices should be aimed at eliminating contamination of aquatic environments with this product. The following aquatic toxicity data are available for the components of this product:

CARBON DIOXIDE:
Aquatic toxicity: 100-200 mg/l/no time specified/various organisms/fresh water.
Waterfowl toxicity: Inhalation 5-8%, no effect.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

PREPARING WASTES FOR DISPOSAL: Product removed from the cylinder must be disposed of in accordance with appropriate Federal, State, and local regulations. Return cylinders with residual product to Airgas. Do not dispose of locally.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL IS HAZARDOUS AS DEFINED BY 49 CFR 172.101 BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	Compressed gases, n.o.s. (Carbon Dioxide, Nitrogen)
HAZARD CLASS NUMBER and DESCRIPTION:	2.2 (Non-Flammable Gas)
UN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	UN 1956
PACKING GROUP:	Not applicable.
DOT LABEL(S) REQUIRED:	Non-Flammable Gas

NORTH AMERICAN EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK NUMBER (2000): 126

MARINE POLLUTANT: The components of this gas mixture are not classified by the DOT as a Marine Pollutant (as defined by 49 CFR 172.101, Appendix B).

TRANSPORT CANADA TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS REGULATIONS: THIS MATERIAL IS CONSIDERED AS DANGEROUS GOODS. Use the above information for the preparation of Canadian Shipments.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. SARA REPORTING REQUIREMENTS: The components of this gas mixture are not subject to the reporting requirements of Sections 302, 304 and 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act.

U.S. SARA THRESHOLD PLANNING QUANTITY: Not applicable.

U.S. CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ): Not applicable.

CANADIAN DSL INVENTORY: The components of this product are listed on the DSL Inventory.

U.S. TSCA INVENTORY STATUS: The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.

OTHER U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS: Not applicable.

U.S. STATE REGULATORY INFORMATION: The components of this gas mixture are covered under specific State regulations, as denoted below:

Alaska - Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances: Carbon Dioxide.
California - Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants: Carbon Dioxide, Nitrogen.
Florida - Substance List: Carbon Dioxide, Oxygen.
Illinois - Toxic Substance List: Carbon Dioxide.
Kansas - Section 302/313 List: No.
Massachusetts - Substance List: Carbon Dioxide Oxygen.
Michigan - Critical Materials Register: None.
Minnesota - List of Hazardous Substances: Carbon Dioxide.
Missouri - Employer Information/Toxic Substance List: Carbon Dioxide.
New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List: Carbon Dioxide, Oxygen, Nitrogen.
North Dakota - List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities: No.
Pennsylvania - Hazardous Substance List: Carbon Dioxide, Oxygen, Nitrogen.
Rhode Island - Hazardous Substance List: Carbon Dioxide, Oxygen, Nitrogen.
Texas - Hazardous Substance List: Carbon Dioxide.
West Virginia - Hazardous Substance List: Carbon Dioxide.
Wisconsin - Toxic and Hazardous Substances: Carbon Dioxide.

CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT (PROPOSITION 65): The components of this gas mixture are not on the California Proposition 65 lists.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION (Continued)

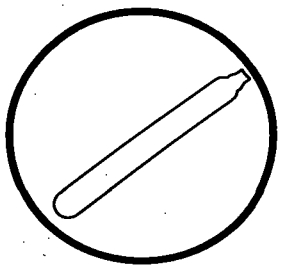
LABELING (For Compressed Gas):

CAUTION: HIGH PRESSURE GAS.
CAN INCREASE RESPIRATION AND HEART RATE.
MAY CAUSE FROSTBITE.
CAN CAUSE RAPID SUFFOCATION.
Avoid breathing gas.
Store and use with adequate ventilation.
Cylinder temperature should not exceed 125 °F (52 °C).
Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure.
Close valve after each use and when empty.
Use in accordance with the Material Safety Data Sheet.

NOTE: Suck-back into cylinder may cause rupture.
Always use a back flow preventative device in piping.

FIRST-AID: **IF INHALED**, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.
IN CASE OF FROSTBITE, obtain immediate medial attention.
DO NOT REMOVE THIS PRODUCT LABEL.

WHMIS SYMBOLS: Class A: Compressed Gases



16. OTHER INFORMATION

PREPARED BY: **Airgas - SAFECOR**

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a MSDS. Some of these which are commonly used include the following:

CAS #: This is the Chemical Abstract Service Number which uniquely identifies each constituent. It is used for computer-related searching.

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; a professional association which establishes exposure limits.
TLV - Threshold Limit Value - an airborne concentration of a substance which represents conditions under which it is generally believed that nearly all workers may be repeatedly exposed without adverse effect. The duration must be considered, including the 8-hour **Time Weighted Average (TWA)**, the 15-minute **Short Term Exposure Limit**, and the instantaneous **Ceiling Level**. Skin absorption effects must also be considered.
OSHA - U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration.
PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit - This exposure value means exactly the same as a TLV, except that it is enforceable by OSHA. The OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits are based in the 1989 PELs and the June, 1993 Air Contaminants Rule (Federal Register: 58: 35338-35351 and 58: 40191). Both the current PELs and the vacated PELs are indicated: The phrase, "Vacated 1989 PEL," is placed next to the PEL which was vacated by Court Order.
IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health - This level represents a concentration from which one can escape within 30-minutes without suffering escape-preventing or permanent injury. **The DFG - MAK** is the Republic of Germany's Maximum Exposure Level, similar to the U.S. PEL. **NIOSH** is the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, which is the research arm of the U.S. **O**ccupational **S**afety and **H**ealth **A**dministration (**OSHA**). NIOSH issues exposure guidelines called **R**ecommended **E**xposure **L**evels (**RELs**). When no exposure guidelines are established, an entry of **NE** is made for reference.

HAZARD RATINGS:
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM: Health Hazard: **0** (minimal acute or chronic exposure hazard); **1** (slight acute or chronic exposure hazard); **2** (moderate acute or significant chronic exposure hazard); **3** (severe acute exposure hazard; onetime over-exposure can result in permanent injury and may be fatal); **4** (extreme acute exposure hazard; onetime overexposure can be fatal). Flammability Hazard: **0** (minimal hazard); **1** (materials that require substantial pre-heating before burning); **2** (combustible liquid or solids; liquids with a flash point of 38-93°C [100-200°F]); **3** (Class IB and IC flammable liquids with flash points below 38°C [100°F]); **4** (Class IA flammable liquids with flash points below 23°C [73°F] and boiling points below 38°C [100°F]). Reactivity Hazard: **0** (normally stable); **1** (material that can become unstable at elevated temperatures or which can react slightly with water); **2** (materials that are unstable but do not detonate or which can react violently with water); **3** (materials that can detonate when initiated or which can react explosively with water); **4** (materials that can detonate at normal temperatures or pressures).

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: Health Hazard: **0** (material that on exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials); **1** (materials that on exposure under fire conditions could cause irritation or minor residual injury); **2** (materials that on intense or continued exposure under fire conditions could cause temporary incapacitation or possible residual injury); **3** (materials that can on short exposure could cause serious temporary or residual injury); **4** (materials that under very short exposure could cause death or major residual injury). Flammability Hazard and Reactivity Hazard: Refer to definitions for "Hazardous Materials Identification System".

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:
Much of the information related to fire and explosion is derived from the **N**ational **F**ire **P**rotection **A**ssociation (**NFPA**). Flash Point - Minimum temperature at which a liquid gives off sufficient vapors to form an ignitable mixture with air. Autoignition Temperature: The minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition. LEL - the lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source. UEL - the highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:
Possible health hazards as derived from human data, animal studies, or from the results of studies with similar compounds are presented. Definitions of some terms used in this section are: **LD_{50}** - Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals; **LC_{50}** - Lethal Concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animals; **ppm** concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts of air or water; **mg/m^3** concentration expressed in weight of substance per volume of air; **mg/kg** quantity of material, by weight, administered to a test subject, based on their body weight in kg. Data from several sources are used to evaluate the cancer-causing potential of the material. The sources are: **IARC** - the International Agency for Research on Cancer; **NTP** - the National Toxicology Program, **RTECS** - the Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, **OSHA** and **CAL/OSHA**. IARC and NTP rate chemicals on a scale of decreasing potential to cause human cancer with rankings from 1 to 4. Subrankings (2A, 2B, etc.) are also used. Other measures of toxicity include **TDLo**, the lowest dose to cause a symptom and **TCLo** the lowest concentration to cause a symptom; **TDo**, **LDLo**, and **LDo**, or **TC**, **TCo**, **LCLo**, and **LCo**, the lowest dose (or concentration) to cause death. **BEI** - Biological Exposure Indices, represent the levels of determinants which are most likely to be observed in specimens collected from a healthy worker who has been exposed to chemicals to the same extent as a worker with inhalation exposure to the TLV.

REGULATORY INFORMATION:
This section explains the impact of various laws and regulations on the material. **EPA** is the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. **WHMIS** is the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System. **DOT** and **TC** are the U.S. Department of Transportation and the Transport Canada, respectively. **Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA)**; the **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)**; the U.S. **Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA)**; Marine Pollutant status according to the **DOT**; California's Safe Drinking Water Act (**Proposition 65**); the **Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA or Superfund)**; and various state regulations. This section also includes information on the precautionary warnings which appear on the materials package label.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Diesel Fuel (All Types) **MSDS No. 9909**

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW
CAUTION!
OSHA/NFPA COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID - SLIGHT TO MODERATE IRRITANT
EFFECTS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED
Moderate fire hazard. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. May cause dizziness and drowsiness. May cause moderate eye irritation and skin irritation (rash). Long-term, repeated exposure may cause skin cancer.
If ingested, do NOT induce vomiting, as this may cause chemical pneumonia (fluid in the lungs).

NFPA 704 (Section 16)

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

Hess Corporation
1 Hess Plaza
Woodbridge, NJ 07095-0961

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER (24 hrs): **CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300**
COMPANY CONTACT (business hours): Corporate Safety (732) 750-6000
MSDS INTERNET WEBSITE: www.hess.com (See Environment, Health, Safety & Social Responsibility)

SYNONYMS: Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD); Low Sulfur Diesel; Motor Vehicle Diesel Fuel; Diesel Fuel #2; Dyed Diesel Fuel; Non-Road, Locomotive and Marine Diesel Fuel; Tax-exempt Diesel Fuel

See Section 16 for abbreviations and acronyms.

2. COMPOSITION and CHEMICAL INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT NAME (CAS No.)	CONCENTRATION PERCENT BY WEIGHT
Diesel Fuel (68476-34-6)	100
Naphthalene (91-20-3)	Typically < 0.01

A complex mixture of hydrocarbons with carbon numbers in the range C9 and higher. Diesel fuel may be dyed (red) for tax purposes. May contain a multifunctional additive.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EYES
Contact with liquid or vapor may cause mild irritation.

SKIN
May cause skin irritation with prolonged or repeated contact. Practically non-toxic if absorbed following acute (single) exposure. Liquid may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if large areas of skin are repeatedly exposed.

INGESTION
The major health threat of ingestion occurs from the danger of aspiration (breathing) of liquid drops into the lungs, particularly from vomiting. Aspiration may result in chemical pneumonia (fluid in the lungs), severe lung damage, respiratory failure and even death.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal disturbances, including irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea, and central nervous system (brain) effects similar to alcohol intoxication. In severe cases, tremors, convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma, respiratory arrest, and death may occur.

INHALATION
Excessive exposure may cause irritations to the nose, throat, lungs and respiratory tract. Central nervous system (brain) effects may include headache, dizziness, loss of balance and coordination, unconsciousness, coma, respiratory failure, and death.

WARNING: the burning of any hydrocarbon as a fuel in an area without adequate ventilation may result in hazardous levels of combustion products, including carbon monoxide, and inadequate oxygen levels, which may cause unconsciousness, suffocation, and death.

CHRONIC EFFECTS and CARCINOGENICITY
Similar products produced skin cancer and systemic toxicity in laboratory animals following repeated applications. The significance of these results to human exposures has not been determined - see Section 11 Toxicological Information.

IARC classifies whole diesel fuel exhaust particulates as probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A). NIOSH regards whole diesel fuel exhaust particulates as a potential cause of occupational lung cancer based on animal studies and limited evidence in humans.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
Irritation from skin exposure may aggravate existing open wounds, skin disorders, and dermatitis (rash).

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES
In case of contact with eyes, immediately flush with clean, low-pressure water for at least 15 min. Hold eyelids open to ensure adequate flushing. Seek medical attention.

SKIN
Remove contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated areas thoroughly with soap and water or waterless hand cleanser. Obtain medical attention if irritation or redness develops.

INGESTION
DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Do not give liquids. Obtain immediate medical attention. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, lean victim forward to reduce the risk of aspiration. Monitor for breathing difficulties. Small amounts of material which enter the mouth should be rinsed out until the taste is dissipated.

INHALATION
Remove person to fresh air. If person is not breathing provide artificial respiration. If necessary, provide additional oxygen once breathing is restored if trained to do so. Seek medical attention immediately.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

FLASH POINT:	> 125 °F (> 52 °C) minimum PMCC
AUTOIGNITION POINT:	494 °F (257 °C)
OSHA/NFPA FLAMMABILITY CLASS:	2 (COMBUSTIBLE)
LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (%):	0.6
UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (%):	7.5

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS
Vapors may be ignited rapidly when exposed to heat, spark, open flame or other source of ignition. When mixed with air and exposed to an ignition source, flammable vapors can burn in the open or explode in confined spaces. Being heavier than air, vapors may travel long distances to an ignition source and flash back. Runoff to sewer may cause fire or explosion hazard.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
SMALL FIRES: Any extinguisher suitable for Class B fires, dry chemical, CO2, water spray, fire fighting foam, or Halon.

LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or fire fighting foam. Water may be ineffective for fighting the fire, but may be used to cool fire-exposed containers.

FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS

Small fires in the incipient (beginning) stage may typically be extinguished using handheld portable fire extinguishers and other fire fighting equipment.

Firefighting activities that may result in potential exposure to high heat, smoke or toxic by-products of combustion should require NIOSH/MSHA- approved pressure-demand self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and full protective clothing.

Isolate area around container involved in fire. Cool tanks, shells, and containers exposed to fire and excessive heat with water. For massive fires the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles may be advantageous to further minimize personnel exposure. Major fires may require withdrawal, allowing the tank to burn. Large storage tank fires typically require specially trained personnel and equipment to extinguish the fire, often including the need for properly applied fire fighting foam.

See Section 16 for the NFPA 704 Hazard Rating.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACTIVATE FACILITY'S SPILL CONTINGENCY OR EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN.

Evacuate nonessential personnel and remove or secure all ignition sources. Consider wind direction; stay upwind and uphill, if possible. Evaluate the direction of product travel, diking, sewers, etc. to confirm spill areas. Spills may infiltrate subsurface soil and groundwater; professional assistance may be necessary to determine the extent of subsurface impact.

Carefully contain and stop the source of the spill, if safe to do so. Protect bodies of water by diking, absorbents, or absorbent boom, if possible. Do not flush down sewer or drainage systems, unless system is designed and permitted to handle such material. The use of fire fighting foam may be useful in certain situations to reduce vapors. The proper use of water spray may effectively disperse product vapors or the liquid itself, preventing contact with ignition sources or areas/equipment that require protection.

Take up with sand or other oil absorbing materials. Carefully shovel, scoop or sweep up into a waste container for reclamation or disposal - caution, flammable vapors may accumulate in closed containers. Response and clean-up crews must be properly trained and must utilize proper protective equipment (see Section 8).

7. HANDLING and STORAGE

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS

Handle as a combustible liquid. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame! Electrical equipment should be approved for classified area. Bond and ground containers during product transfer to reduce the possibility of static-initiated fire or explosion.

Diesel fuel, and in particular low and ultra low sulfur diesel fuel, has the capability of accumulating a static electrical charge of sufficient energy to cause a fire/explosion in the presence of lower flashpoint products such as gasoline. The accumulation of such a static charge occurs as the diesel flows through pipelines, filters, nozzles and various work tasks such as tank/container filling, splash loading, tank cleaning; product sampling; tank gauging; cleaning, mixing, vacuum truck operations, switch loading, and product agitation. There is a greater potential for static charge accumulation in cold temperature, low humidity conditions.

Documents such as 29 CFR OSHA 1910.106 "Flammable and Combustible Liquids, NFPA 77 Recommended Practice on Static Electricity, API 2003 "Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents and ASTM D4865 "Standard Guide for Generation and Dissipation of Static

Electricity in Petroleum Fuel Systems" address special precautions and design requirements involving loading rates, grounding, bonding, filter installation, conductivity additives and especially the hazards associated with "switch loading." ["Switch Loading" is when a higher flash point product (such as diesel) is loaded into tanks previously containing a low flash point product (such as gasoline) and the electrical charge generated during loading of the diesel results in a static ignition of the vapor from the previous cargo (gasoline).]

Note: When conductivity additives are used or are necessary the product should achieve 25 picosiemens/meter or greater at the handling temperature.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS

Keep away from flame, sparks, excessive temperatures and open flame. Use approved vented containers. Keep containers closed and clearly labeled. Empty product containers or vessels may contain explosive vapors. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, weld or expose such containers to sources of ignition.

Store in a well-ventilated area. This storage area should comply with NFPA 30 "Flammable and Combustible Liquid Code". Avoid storage near incompatible materials. The cleaning of tanks previously containing this product should follow API Recommended Practice (RP) 2013 "Cleaning Mobile Tanks In Flammable and Combustible Liquid Service" and API RP 2015 "Cleaning Petroleum Storage Tanks".

WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES

Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure. Use good personal hygiene practices. Avoid repeated and/or prolonged skin exposure. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. Do not use as a cleaning solvent on the skin. Do not use solvents or harsh abrasive skin cleaners for washing this product from exposed skin areas. Waterless hand cleaners are effective. Promptly remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use care when laundering to prevent the formation of flammable vapors which could ignite via washer or dryer. Consider the need to discard contaminated leather shoes and gloves.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS and PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS

Components (CAS No.)	Source	Exposure Limits TWA/STEL	Note
Diesel Fuel: (68476-34-6)	OSHA	5 mg/m, as mineral oil mist	
	ACGIH	100 mg/m^3 (as totally hydrocarbon vapor) TWA	A3, skin
Naphthalene (91-20-3)	OSHA	10 ppm TWA	
	ACGIH	10 ppm TWA / 15 ppm STEL	A4, Skin

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Use adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentrations of this product below occupational exposure and flammability limits, particularly in confined spaces.

EYE/FACE PROTECTION

Safety glasses or goggles are recommended where there is a possibility of splashing or spraying.

SKIN PROTECTION

Gloves constructed of nitrile, neoprene, or PVC are recommended. Chemical protective clothing such as of E.I. DuPont TyChem®, Saranex® or equivalent recommended based on degree of exposure. Note: The resistance of specific material may vary from product to product as well as with degree of exposure. Consult manufacturer specifications for further information.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION
A NIOSH/MSHA-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are or may be expected to exceed exposure limits or for odor or irritation. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Refer to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, NIOSH Respirator Decision Logic, and the manufacturer for additional guidance on respiratory protection selection.

Use a positive pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is a potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, in oxygen-deficient atmospheres, or any other circumstance where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.

9. PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE
Clear, straw-yellow liquid. Dyed fuel oil will be red or reddish-colored.

ODOR
Mild, petroleum distillate odor

BASIC PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING RANGE:	320 to 690 oF (160 to 366 °C)
VAPOR PRESSURE:	0.009 psia @ 70 °F (21 °C)
VAPOR DENSITY (air = 1):	> 1.0
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H_2O = 1):	0.83 to 0.88 @ 60 °F (16 °C)
PERCENT VOLATILES:	100 %
EVAPORATION RATE:	Slow; varies with conditions
SOLUBILITY (H_2O):	Negligible

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable. Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID and INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS
Avoid high temperatures, open flames, sparks, welding, smoking and other ignition sources. Keep away from strong oxidizers; Viton ®; Fluorel ®

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS
Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and non-combusted hydrocarbons (smoke).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

ACUTE TOXICITY
Acute dermal LD50 (rabbits): > 5 ml/kg
Acute oral LD50 (rats): 9 ml/kg
Primary dermal irritation: extremely irritating (rabbits)
Draize eye irritation: non-irritating (rabbits)
Guinea pig sensitization: negative

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND CARCINOGENICITY
Carcinogenic: OSHA: NO IARC: NO NTP: NO ACGIH: A3

Studies have shown that similar products produce skin tumors in laboratory animals following repeated applications without washing or removal. The significance of this finding to human exposure has not been determined. Other studies with active skin carcinogens have shown that washing the animal's skin with soap and water between applications reduced tumor formation.

MUTAGENICITY (genetic effects)
This material has been positive in a mutagenicity study.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Keep out of sewers, drainage areas, and waterways. Report spills and releases, as applicable, under Federal and State regulations.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult federal, state and local waste regulations to determine appropriate disposal options.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	Diesel Fuel	Placard (International Only):
HAZARD CLASS and PACKING GROUP:	3, PG III	
DOT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	NA 1993 (Domestic) UN 1202 (International)	
DOT SHIPPING LABEL:	None	

Use Combustible Placard if shipping in bulk domestically

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, and LOCAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product and its constituents listed herein are on the EPA TSCA Inventory. Any spill or uncontrolled release of this product, including any substantial threat of release, may be subject to federal, state and/or local reporting requirements. This product and/or its constituents may also be subject to other regulations at the state and/or local level. Consult those regulations applicable to your facility/operation.

CLEAN WATER ACT (OIL SPILLS)

Any spill or release of this product to "navigable waters" (essentially any surface water, including certain wetlands) or adjoining shorelines sufficient to cause a visible sheen or deposit of a sludge or emulsion must be reported immediately to the National Response Center (1-800-424-8802) as required by U.S. Federal Law. Also contact appropriate state and local regulatory agencies as required.

CERCLA SECTION 103 and SARA SECTION 304 (RELEASE TO THE ENVIRONMENT)

The CERCLA definition of hazardous substances contains a "petroleum exclusion" clause which exempts crude oil, refined, and unrefined petroleum products and any indigenous components of such. However, other federal reporting requirements (e.g., SARA Section 304 as well as the Clean Water Act if the spill occurs on navigable waters) may still apply.

SARA SECTION 311/312 - HAZARD CLASSES

ACUTE HEALTH	CHRONIC HEALTH	FIRE	SUDDEN RELEASE OF PRESSURE	REACTIVE
X	X	X	--	--

SARA SECTION 313 - SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

This product may contain listed chemicals below the *de minimis* levels which therefore are not subject to the supplier notification requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) of 1986 and of 40 CFR 372. If you may be required to report releases of chemicals listed in 40 CFR 372.28, you may contact Hess Corporate Safety if you require additional information regarding this product.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITON 65 LIST OF CHEMICALS

This product contains the following chemicals that are included on the Proposition 65 "List of Chemicals" required by the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986:

INGREDIENT NAME (CAS NUMBER)	Date Listed
Diesel Engine Exhaust (no CAS Number listed)	10/01/1990

CANADIAN REGULATORY INFORMATION (WHMIS)

Class B, Division 3 (Combustible Liquid) and Class D, Division 2, Subdivision B (Toxic by other means)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Diesel Fuel (All Types) **MSDS No. 9909**

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA® HAZARD RATING

HEALTH:	0
FIRE:	2
REACTIVITY:	0

Refer to NFPA 704 "Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials" for further information

HMIS® HAZARD RATING

HEALTH:	1 *	* Chronic
FIRE:	2	
PHYSICAL:	0	

SUPERSEDES MSDS DATED: 02/28/2001

ABBREVIATIONS:

AP = Approximately < = Less than > = Greater than
N/A = Not Applicable N/D = Not Determined ppm = parts per million

ACRONYMS:

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
AIHA	American Industrial Hygiene Association
ANSI	American National Standards Institute (212) 642-4900
API	American Petroleum Institute (202) 682-8000
CERCLA	Comprehensive Emergency Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation [General info: (800) 467-4922]
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
HMIS	Hazardous Materials Information System
IARC	International Agency For Research On Cancer
MSHA	Mine Safety and Health Administration
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association (617)770-3000
NIOSH	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NOIC	Notice of Intended Change (proposed change to ACGIH TLV)
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OPA	Oil Pollution Act of 1990
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety & Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA)
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit (NIOSH)
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus
SPCC	Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit (generally 15 minutes)
TLV	Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH)
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
TWA	Time Weighted Average (8 hr.)
WEEL	Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (AIHA)
WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Gasoline, All Grades **MSDS No. 9950**

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER!

EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE - EYE AND MUCOUS MEMBRANE IRRITANT - EFFECTS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM - HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED - ASPIRATION HAZARD

NFPA 704 (Section 16)

High fire hazard. Keep away from heat, spark, open flame, and other ignition sources.

If ingested, do NOT induce vomiting, as this may cause chemical pneumonia (fluid in the lungs). Contact may cause eye, skin and mucous membrane irritation. Harmful if absorbed through the skin. Avoid prolonged breathing of vapors or mists. Inhalation may cause irritation, anesthetic effects (dizziness, nausea, headache, intoxication), and respiratory system effects.

Long-term exposure may cause effects to specific organs, such as to the liver, kidneys, blood, nervous system, and skin. Contains benzene, which can cause blood disease, including anemia and leukemia.

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT and COMPANY INFORMATION

Hess Corporation
1 Hess Plaza
Woodbridge, NJ 07095-0961

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER (24 hrs): **CHEMTREC (800)424-9300**
COMPANY CONTACT (business hours): Corporate Safety (732)750-6000
MSDS (Environment, Health, Safety) Internet Website www.hess.com

SYNONYMS: Hess Conventional (Oxygenated and Non-oxygenated) Gasoline; Reformulated Gasoline (RFG); Reformulated Gasoline Blendstock for Oxygenate Blending (RBOB); Unleaded Motor or Automotive Gasoline

See Section 16 for abbreviations and acronyms.

2. COMPOSITION and INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS *

INGREDIENT NAME (CAS No.)	CONCENTRATION PERCENT BY WEIGHT
Gasoline (86290-81-5)	100
Benzene (71-43-2)	0.1 - 4.9 (0.1 - 1.3 reformulated gasoline)
n-Butane (106-97-8)	< 10
Ethyl Alcohol (Ethanol) (64-17-5)	0 - 10
Ethyl benzene (100-41-4)	< 3
n-Hexane (110-54-3)	0.5 to 4
Methyl-tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) (1634-04-4)	0 to 15.0
Tertiary-amyl methyl ether (TAME) (994-05-8)	0 to 17.2
Toluene (108-88-3)	1 - 25
1,2,4- Trimethylbenzene (95-63-6)	< 6
Xylene, mixed isomers (1330-20-7)	1 - 15

A complex blend of petroleum-derived normal and branched-chain alkane, cycloalkane, alkene, and aromatic hydrocarbons. May contain antioxidant and multifunctional additives. Non-oxygenated Conventional Gasoline and RBOB do not have oxygenates (Ethanol or MTBE and/or TAME).

Oxygenated Conventional and Reformulated Gasoline will have oxygenates for octane enhancement or as legally required.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EYES
Moderate irritant. Contact with liquid or vapor may cause irritation.

SKIN
Practically non-toxic if absorbed following acute (single) exposure. May cause skin irritation with prolonged or repeated contact. Liquid may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if large areas of skin are exposed repeatedly.

INGESTION
The major health threat of ingestion occurs from the danger of aspiration (breathing) of liquid drops into the lungs, particularly from vomiting. Aspiration may result in chemical pneumonia (fluid in the lungs), severe lung damage, respiratory failure and even death.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal disturbances, including irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea, and central nervous system (brain) effects similar to alcohol intoxication. In severe cases, tremors, convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma, respiratory arrest, and death may occur.

INHALATION
Excessive exposure may cause irritations to the nose, throat, lungs and respiratory tract. Central nervous system (brain) effects may include headache, dizziness, loss of balance and coordination, unconsciousness, coma, respiratory failure, and death.

WARNING: the burning of any hydrocarbon as a fuel in an area without adequate ventilation may result in hazardous levels of combustion products, including carbon monoxide, and inadequate oxygen levels, which may cause unconsciousness, suffocation, and death.

CHRONIC EFFECTS and CARCINOGENICITY
Contains benzene, a regulated human carcinogen. Benzene has the potential to cause anemia and other blood diseases, including leukemia, after repeated and prolonged exposure. Exposure to light hydrocarbons in the same boiling range as this product has been associated in animal studies with systemic toxicity. See also Section 11 - Toxicological Information.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
Irritation from skin exposure may aggravate existing open wounds, skin disorders, and dermatitis (rash). Chronic respiratory disease, liver or kidney dysfunction, or pre-existing central nervous system disorders may be aggravated by exposure.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES
In case of contact with eyes, immediately flush with clean, low-pressure water for at least 15 min. Hold eyelids open to ensure adequate flushing. Seek medical attention.

SKIN
Remove contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated areas thoroughly with soap and water or waterless hand cleanser. Obtain medical attention if irritation or redness develops.

INGESTION

DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Do not give liquids. Obtain immediate medical attention. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, lean victim forward to reduce the risk of aspiration. Small amounts of material which enter the mouth should be rinsed out until the taste is dissipated.

INHALATION
Remove person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, ensure an open airway and provide artificial respiration. If necessary, provide additional oxygen once breathing is restored if trained to do so. Seek medical attention immediately.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

FLASH POINT:	-45 °F (-43°C)
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:	highly variable; > 530 °F (>280 °C)
OSHA/NFPA FLAMMABILITY CLASS:	1A (flammable liquid)
LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (%):	1.4%
UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT (%):	7.6%

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS
Vapors may be ignited rapidly when exposed to heat, spark, open flame or other source of ignition. Flowing product may be ignited by self-generated static electricity. When mixed with air and exposed to an ignition source, flammable vapors can burn in the open or explode in confined spaces. Being heavier than air, vapors may travel long distances to an ignition source and flash back. Runoff to sewer may cause fire or explosion hazard.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
SMALL FIRES: Any extinguisher suitable for Class B fires, dry chemical, CO2, water spray, fire fighting foam, or Halon.

LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or fire fighting foam. Water may be ineffective for fighting the fire, but may be used to cool fire-exposed containers.

During certain times of the year and/or in certain geographical locations, gasoline may contain MTBE and/or TAME. Firefighting foam suitable for polar solvents is recommended for fuel with greater than 10% oxygenate concentration - refer to NFPA 11 "Low Expansion Foam - 1994 Edition."

FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS
Small fires in the incipient (beginning) stage may typically be extinguished using handheld portable fire extinguishers and other fire fighting equipment.

Firefighting activities that may result in potential exposure to high heat, smoke or toxic by-products of combustion should require NIOSH/MSHA- approved pressure-demand self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and full protective clothing.

Isolate area around container involved in fire. Cool tanks, shells, and containers exposed to fire and excessive heat with water. For massive fires the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles may be advantageous to further minimize personnel exposure. Major fires may require withdrawal, allowing the tank to burn. Large storage tank fires typically require specially trained personnel and equipment to extinguish the fire, often including the need for properly applied fire fighting foam.

See Section 16 for the NFPA 704 Hazard Rating.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

ACTIVATE FACILITY SPILL CONTINGENCY or EMERGENCY PLAN.

Evacuate nonessential personnel and remove or secure all ignition sources. Consider wind direction; stay upwind and uphill, if possible. Evaluate the direction of product travel, diking, sewers, etc. to confirm spill areas. Spills may infiltrate subsurface soil and groundwater; professional assistance may be necessary to determine the extent of subsurface impact.

Carefully contain and stop the source of the spill, if safe to do so. Protect bodies of water by diking, absorbents, or absorbent boom, if possible. Do not flush down sewer or drainage systems, unless system is designed and permitted to handle such material. The use of fire fighting foam may be useful in certain situations to reduce vapors. The proper use of water spray may effectively disperse product vapors or the liquid itself, preventing contact with ignition sources or areas/equipment that require protection.

Take up with sand or other oil absorbing materials. Carefully shovel, scoop or sweep up into a waste container for reclamation or disposal - caution, flammable vapors may accumulate in closed containers. Response and clean-up crews must be properly trained and must utilize proper protective equipment (see Section 8).

7. HANDLING and STORAGE

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS

******USE ONLY AS A MOTOR FUEL******
******DO NOT SIPHON BY MOUTH******

Handle as a flammable liquid. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame! Electrical equipment should be approved for classified area. Bond and ground containers during product transfer to reduce the possibility of static-initiated fire or explosion.

Special slow load procedures for "switch loading" must be followed to avoid the static ignition hazard that can exist when higher flash point material (such as fuel oil) is loaded into tanks previously containing low flash point products (such as this product) - see API Publication 2003, "Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out Of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS

Keep away from flame, sparks, excessive temperatures and open flame. Use approved vented containers. Keep containers closed and clearly labeled. Empty product containers or vessels may contain explosive vapors. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, weld or expose such containers to sources of ignition.

Store in a well-ventilated area. This storage area should comply with NFPA 30 "Flammable and Combustible Liquid Code". Avoid storage near incompatible materials. The cleaning of tanks previously containing this product should follow API Recommended Practice (RP) 2013 "Cleaning Mobile Tanks In Flammable and Combustible Liquid Service" and API RP 2015 "Cleaning Petroleum Storage Tanks".

WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES

Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure. Use good personal hygiene practices. Avoid repeated and/or prolonged skin exposure. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. Do not use as a cleaning solvent on the skin. Do not use solvents or harsh abrasive skin cleaners for washing this product from exposed skin areas. Waterless hand cleaners are effective. Promptly remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use care when laundering to prevent the formation of flammable vapors which could ignite via washer or dryer. Consider the need to discard contaminated leather shoes and gloves.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS and PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS

Component (CAS No.)	Source	Exposure Limits TWA (ppm)	STEL (ppm)	Note
Gasoline (86290-81-5)	ACGIH	300	500	A3
Benzene (71-43-2)	OSHA	1	5	Carcinogen
	ACGIH	0.5	2.5	A1, skin
	USCG	1	5	
n-Butane (106-97-8)	ACGIH	1000	--	Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Gases Alkane (C1-C4)
Ethyl Alcohol (ethanol) (64-17-5)	OSHA	1000	--	
	ACGIH	1000	--	A4
Ethyl benzene (100-41-4)	OSHA	100	--	
	ACGIH	100	125	A3
n-Hexane (110-54-3)	OSHA	500	--	
	ACGIH	50	--	Skin
Methyl-tertiary butyl ether [MTBE] (1634-04-4)	ACGIH	50		A3
Tertiary-amyl methyl ether [TAME] (994-05-8)				None established
Toluene (108-88-3)	OSHA	200		Ceiling: 300 ppm; Peak: 500 ppm (10 min.)
	ACGIH	20	--	A4
1,2,4- Trimethylbenzene (95-63-6)	ACGIH	25	--	
Xylene, mixed isomers (1330-20-7)	OSHA	100	--	
	ACGIH	100	150	A4

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Use adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentrations of this product below occupational exposure and flammability limits, particularly in confined spaces.

EYE/FACE PROTECTION

Safety glasses or goggles are recommended where there is a possibility of splashing or spraying.

SKIN PROTECTION

Gloves constructed of nitrile or neoprene are recommended. Chemical protective clothing such as that made of of E.I. DuPont Tychem ®, products or equivalent is recommended based on degree of exposure.

Note: The resistance of specific material may vary from product to product as well as with degree of exposure. Consult manufacturer specifications for further information.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are or may be expected to exceed exposure limits or for odor or irritation. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Refer to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, NIOSH Respirator Decision Logic, and the manufacturer for additional guidance on respiratory protection selection and limitations.

Use a positive pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is a potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, in oxygen-deficient atmospheres, or any other circumstance where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.

9. PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE

A translucent, straw-colored or light yellow liquid

ODOR

A strong, characteristic aromatic hydrocarbon odor. Oxygenated gasoline with MTBE and/or TAME may have a sweet, ether-like odor and is detectable at a lower concentration than non-oxygenated gasoline.

ODOR THRESHOLD

	Odor Detection	Odor Recognition
Non-oxygenated gasoline:	0.5 - 0.6 ppm	0.8 - 1.1 ppm
Gasoline with 15% MTBE:	0.2 - 0.3 ppm	0.4 - 0.7 ppm
Gasoline with 15% TAME:	0.1 ppm	0.2 ppm

BASIC PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING RANGE:	85 to 437 °F (39 to 200 °C)
VAPOR PRESSURE:	6.4 - 15 RVP @ 100 °F (38 °C) (275-475 mm Hg @ 68 °F (20 °C)
VAPOR DENSITY (air = 1):	AP 3 to 4
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H_2O = 1):	0.70 – 0.78
EVAPORATION RATE:	10-11 (n-butyl acetate = 1)
PERCENT VOLATILES:	100 %
SOLUBILITY (H_2O):	Non-oxygenated gasoline - negligible (< 0.1% @ 77 °F). Gasoline with 15% MTBE - slight (0.1 - 3% @ 77 °F); ethanol is readily soluble in water

10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY)

STABILITY: Stable. Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

Avoid high temperatures, open flames, sparks, welding, smoking and other ignition sources

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Keep away from strong oxidizers.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and non-combusted hydrocarbons (smoke). Contact with nitric and sulfuric acids will form nitrocresols that can decompose violently.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

ACUTE TOXICITY

Acute Dermal LD50 (rabbits): > 5 ml/kg
Acute Oral LD50 (rat): 18.75 ml/kg
Primary dermal irritation (rabbits): slightly irritating
Draize eye irritation (rabbits): non-irritating
Guinea pig sensitization: negative

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND CARCINOGENICITY

Carcinogenicity: OSHA: NO IARC: YES - 2B NTP: NO ACGIH: YES (A3)

IARC has determined that gasoline and gasoline exhaust are possibly carcinogenic in humans. Inhalation exposure to completely vaporized unleaded gasoline caused kidney cancers in male rats and liver tumors in female mice. The U.S. EPA has determined that the male kidney tumors are species-specific and are irrelevant for human health risk assessment. The significance of the tumors seen in female mice is not known. Exposure to light hydrocarbons in the same boiling range as this product has been associated in animal studies with effects to the central and peripheral nervous systems, liver, and kidneys. The significance of these animal models to predict similar human response to gasoline is uncertain.

This product contains benzene. Human health studies indicate that prolonged and/or repeated overexposure to benzene may cause damage to the blood-forming system (particularly bone marrow), and serious blood disorders such as aplastic anemia and leukemia. Benzene is listed as a human carcinogen by the NTP, IARC, OSHA and ACGIH.

This product may contain methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE): animal and human health effects studies indicate that MTBE may cause eye, skin, and respiratory tract irritation, central nervous system depression and neurotoxicity. MTBE is classified as an animal carcinogen (A3) by the ACGIH.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Keep out of sewers, drainage areas and waterways. Report spills and releases, as applicable, under Federal and State regulations. If released, oxygenates such as ethers and alcohols will be expected to exhibit fairly high mobility in soil, and therefore may leach into groundwater. The API (www.api.org) provides a number of useful references addressing petroleum and oxygenate contamination of groundwater.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult federal, state and local waste regulations to determine appropriate disposal options.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	Gasoline
DOT HAZARD CLASS and PACKING GROUP:	3, PG II
DOT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:	UN 1203
DOT SHIPPING LABEL:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID

PLACARD:

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, and LOCAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product and its constituents listed herein are on the EPA TSCA Inventory. Any spill or uncontrolled release of this product, including any substantial threat of release, may be subject to federal, state and/or local reporting requirements. This product and/or its constituents may also be subject to other federal, state, or local regulations; consult those regulations applicable to your facility/operation.

CLEAN WATER ACT (OIL SPILLS)

Any spill or release of this product to "navigable waters" (essentially any surface water, including certain wetlands) or adjoining shorelines sufficient to cause a visible sheen or deposit of a sludge or emulsion must be reported immediately to the National Response Center (1-800-424-8802) as required by U.S. Federal Law. Also contact appropriate state and local regulatory agencies as required.

CERCLA SECTION 103 and SARA SECTION 304 (RELEASE TO THE ENVIRONMENT)

The CERCLA definition of hazardous substances contains a "petroleum exclusion" clause which exempts crude oil, refined, and unrefined petroleum products and any indigenous components of such. However, other federal reporting requirements (e.g., SARA Section 304 as well as the Clean Water Act if the spill occurs on navigable waters) may still apply.

SARA SECTION 311/312 - HAZARD CLASSES

ACUTE HEALTH	CHRONIC HEALTH	FIRE	SUDDEN RELEASE OF PRESSURE	REACTIVE
X	X	X	--	--

SARA SECTION 313 - SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) of 1986 and of 40 CFR 372:

INGREDIENT NAME (CAS NUMBER)	CONCENTRATION WT. PERCENT
Benzene (71-43-2)	0.1 to 4.9 (0.1 to 1.3 for reformulated gasoline)
Ethyl benzene (100-41-4)	< 3

n-Hexane (110-54-3)	0.5 to 4
Methyl-tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) (1634-04-4)	0 to 15.0
Toluene (108-88-3)	1 to 15
1,2,4- Trimethylbenzene (95-63-6)	< 6
Xylene, mixed isomers (1330-20-7)	1 to 15

US EPA guidance documents (www.epa.gov/tri) for reporting Persistent Bioaccumulating Toxics (PBTs) indicate this product may contain the following deminimis levels of toxic chemicals subject to Section 313 reporting:

INGREDIENT NAME (CAS NUMBER)	CONCENTRATION - Parts per million (ppm) by weight
Polycyclic aromatic compounds (PACs)	17
Benzo (g,h,i) perylene (191-24-2)	2.55
Lead (7439-92-1)	0.079

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 LIST OF CHEMICALS

This product contains the following chemicals that are included on the Proposition 65 "List of Chemicals" required by the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986:

INGREDIENT NAME (CAS NUMBER)	Date Listed
Benzene	2/27/1987
Ethyl benzene	6/11/2004
Toluene	1/1/1991

CANADIAN REGULATORY INFORMATION (WHMIS)

Class B, Division 2 (Flammable Liquid)
Class D, Division 2A (Very toxic by other means) and Class D, Division 2B (Toxic by other means)

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA® HAZARD RATING	HEALTH:	1	Slight
	FIRE:	3	Serious
	REACTIVITY:	0	Minimal
HMIS® HAZARD RATING	HEALTH:	1 *	Slight
	FIRE:	3	Serious
	PHYSICAL:	0	Minimal
			* CHRONIC

SUPERSEDES MSDS DATED: 07/01/06

ABBREVIATIONS:

AP = Approximately < = Less than > = Greater than
N/A = Not Applicable N/D = Not Determined ppm = parts per million

ACRONYMS:

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	CERCLA	Comprehensive Emergency Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
AIHA	American Industrial Hygiene Association	DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation [General Info: (800)467-4922]
ANSI	American National Standards Institute (212)642-4900	EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
API	American Petroleum Institute (202)682-8000	HMIS	Hazardous Materials Information System

IARC	International Agency For Research On Cancer	REL	Recommended Exposure Limit (NIOSH)
MSHA	Mine Safety and Health Administration	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association (617)770-3000	SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus
NIOSH	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health	SPCC	Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasures
NOIC	Notice of Intended Change (proposed change to ACGIH TLV)	STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit (generally 15 minutes)
NTP	National Toxicology Program	TLV	Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH)
OPA	Oil Pollution Act of 1990	TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety & Health Administration	TWA	Time Weighted Average (8 hr.)
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA)	WEEL	Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (AIHA)
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

DISCLAIMER OF EXPRESSED AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES

Information presented herein has been compiled from sources considered to be dependable, and is accurate and reliable to the best of our knowledge and belief, but is not guaranteed to be so. Since conditions of use are beyond our control, we make no warranties, expressed or implied, except those that may be contained in our written contract of sale or acknowledgment.

Vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by the material if reasonable safety procedures are not adhered to as stipulated in the data sheet. Additionally, vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by abnormal use of the material, even if reasonable safety procedures are followed. Furthermore, vendee assumes the risk in their use of the material.

MSDS Number: **H3886** * * * * * *Effective Date:* ***04/22/08*** * * * * * *Supercedes:* ***02/16/06***

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

From: Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc.
222 Rod School Lane
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

Mallinckrodt CHEMICALS J.T.Baker

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

National Response in Canada
CANUTEC: 613-996-6666

Outside U.S. and Canada
Chemtrec: 703-527-3887

NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (10%-33%)

1. Product Identification

Synonyms: This MSDS applies to the concentrated standard used to make laboratory solutions and any solution that contains more than 10% but less than 33% Hydrochloric acid. For diluted product, see MSDS for Hydrochloric Acid (less than 10%).
CAS No.: 7647-01-0
Molecular Weight: 36.46
Chemical Formula: HCl in H2O
Product Codes:
J.T. Baker: 0323, 0327, 0365, 4654, 4657, 5618, 5619
Mallinckrodt: 2608, 2625, H151, H168, V035

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	10 - 33%	Yes
Water	7732-18-5	67 - 90%	No

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

POISON! DANGER! CORROSIVE. LIQUID AND MIST CAUSE SEVERE BURNS TO ALL BODY TISSUE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED.

SAF-T-DATA(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 3 - Severe (Poison)
Flammability Rating: 0 - None
Reactivity Rating: 2 - Moderate
Contact Rating: 4 - Extreme (Corrosive)
Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES & SHIELD; LAB COAT & APRON; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES
Storage Color Code: White (Corrosive)

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation:
Corrosive! Inhalation of vapors can cause coughing, choking, inflammation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, and in severe cases, pulmonary edema, circulatory failure, and death.
Ingestion:
Corrosive! Swallowing hydrochloric acid can cause immediate pain and burns of the mouth, throat, esophagus and gastrointestinal tract. May cause nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea, and in severe cases, death.
Skin Contact:
Corrosive! Can cause redness, pain, and severe skin burns. Concentrated solutions cause deep ulcers and discolor skin.
Eye Contact:
Corrosive! Vapors are irritating and may cause damage to the eyes. Contact may cause severe burns and permanent eye damage.
Chronic Exposure:
Long-term exposure to concentrated vapors may cause erosion of teeth. Long term exposures seldom occur due to the corrosive properties of the acid.
Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Persons with pre-existing skin disorders or eye disease may be more susceptible to the effects of this substance.

---

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.
Ingestion:
DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Give large quantities of water or milk if available. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.
Skin Contact:
In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing

contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Eye Contact:

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:

Not considered to be a fire hazard. May react with metals or heat to release flammable hydrogen gas.

Explosion:

Not considered to be an explosion hazard.

Fire Extinguishing Media:

Water or water spray. Neutralize with soda ash or slaked lime.

Special Information:

In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode. Structural firefighter's protective clothing is ineffective for fires involving hydrochloric acid. Stay away from ends of tanks. Cool tanks with water spray until well after fire is out.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Contain and recover liquid when possible. Neutralize with alkaline material (soda ash, lime), then absorb with an inert material (e. g., vermiculite, dry sand, earth), and place in a chemical waste container. Do not use combustible materials, such as saw dust. Do not flush to sewer! US Regulations (CERCLA) require reporting spills and releases to soil, water and air in excess of reportable quantities. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802.

J. T. Baker NEUTRASORB® acid neutralizers are recommended for spills of this product.

7. Handling and Storage

Store in a cool, dry, ventilated storage area with acid resistant floors and good drainage. Protect from physical damage. Keep out of direct sunlight and away from heat, water, and incompatible materials. Do not wash out container and use it for other purposes. When diluting, the acid should always be added slowly to water and in small amounts. Never use hot water and never add water to the acid. Water added to acid can cause uncontrolled boiling and splashing. When opening metal containers, use non-sparking tools because of the possibility of hydrogen gas being present. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:
For Hydrochloric acid:
- OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL):
5 ppm (Ceiling)
- ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV):
2 ppm (Ceiling), A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen

Ventilation System:
A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.
Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded and engineering controls are not feasible, a full facepiece respirator with an acid gas cartridge may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-facepiece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.
Skin Protection:
Rubber or neoprene gloves and additional protection including impervious boots, apron, or coveralls, as needed in areas of unusual exposure to prevent skin contact.
Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles and/or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:
Clear, colorless liquid.
Odor:
Pungent odor.
Solubility:
Infinitely soluble.
Density:
10% solution = 1.05; 25% solution = 1.12; 30% solution = 1.15; 5N Vol Sol. = 1.08; 6N Vol Sol. = 1.10
pH:
For HCL solutions: 0.1 (1.0 N), 1.1 (0.1 N), 2.02 (0.01 N)
% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):
100
Boiling Point:
101 - 103C (214 - 217F)
Melting Point:

No information found.
Vapor Density (Air=1):
No information found.
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
No information found.
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
No information found.

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:
Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:
When heated to decomposition, emits toxic hydrogen chloride fumes and will react with water or steam to produce heat and toxic and corrosive fumes. Thermal oxidative decomposition produces toxic chlorine fumes and explosive hydrogen gas.
Hazardous Polymerization:
Will not occur.
Incompatibilities:
A strong mineral acid, concentrated hydrochloric acid is highly reactive with strong bases, metals, metal oxides, hydroxides, amines, carbonates and other alkaline materials. Incompatible with materials such as cyanides, sulfides, sulfites, and formaldehyde.
Conditions to Avoid:
Heat, direct sunlight.

11. Toxicological Information

Hydrochloric acid: Inhalation rat LC50: 3124 ppm/1H; Oral rabbit LD50: 900 mg/kg. Investigated as a tumorigen, mutagen, reproductive effector.

--------\Cancer Lists\----------

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	No	No	3
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	None

12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:
When released into the soil, this material is not expected to biodegrade. When released into the soil, this material may leach into groundwater.
Environmental Toxicity:

This material is expected to be toxic to aquatic life.

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be handled as hazardous waste and sent to a RCRA approved waste facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

14. Transport Information

Domestic (Land, D.O.T.)

Proper Shipping Name: HYDROCHLORIC ACID
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN1786
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 200L

International (Water, I.M.O.)

Proper Shipping Name: HYDROCHLORIC ACID
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN1789
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 200L

15. Regulatory Information

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\---------

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\---------

Ingredient	Korea	--Canada-- DSL	NDSL	Phil.
Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\---------

Ingredient	-SARA 302- RQ	TPQ	------SARA 313------ List	Chemical Catg.

Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	5000	500*	Yes	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No	No

\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\

Ingredient	CERCLA	-RCRA- 261.33	-TSCA- 8(d)
Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	5000	No	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: Yes
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: Yes Fire: No Pressure: No
Reactivity: No (Mixture / Liquid)

Australian Hazchem Code: 2R
Poison Schedule: None allocated.
WHMIS:
This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

---

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: **3** Flammability: **0** Reactivity: **0**
Label Hazard Warning:
POISON! DANGER! CORROSIVE. LIQUID AND MIST CAUSE SEVERE BURNS TO ALL BODY TISSUE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED.
Label Precautions:
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
Avoid breathing vapor or mist.
Keep container closed.
Use with adequate ventilation.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Label First Aid:
If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give large quantities of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. In all cases call a physician.
Product Use:
Laboratory Reagent.
Revision Information:
MSDS Section(s) changed since last revision of document include: 9.
Disclaimer:
****

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to

the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.

****

Prepared by: Environmental Health & Safety
Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)

MSDS Number: **H3880** * * * * * *Effective Date:* ***09/24/04*** * * * * * *Supercedes:* ***05/07/03***

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

From: Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc.
222 Rod School Lane
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

Mallinckrodt CHEMICALS | J.T.Baker

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

National Response in Canada
CANUTEC: 613-996-6666

Outside U.S. and Canada
Chemtrec: 703-527-3887

NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, 33 - 40%

1. Product Identification

Synonyms: Muriatic acid; hydrogen chloride, aqueous
CAS No.: 7647-01-0
Molecular Weight: 36.46
Chemical Formula: HCl
Product Codes:
J.T. Baker: 5367, 5537, 5575, 5800, 5814, 5821, 5839, 5861, 5862, 5894, 5962, 5972, 5994, 6900, 7831, 9529, 9530, 9534, 9535, 9536, 9537, 9538, 9539, 9540, 9544, 9548
Mallinckrodt: 2062, 2515, 2612, 2624, 2626, 3861, 5583, 5587, H611, H613, H987, H992, H999, V078, V628

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	33 - 40%	Yes
Water	7732-18-5	60 - 67%	No

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

POISON! DANGER! CORROSIVE. LIQUID AND MIST CAUSE SEVERE BURNS TO ALL BODY TISSUE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. INHALATION MAY CAUSE LUNG DAMAGE.

SAF-T-DATA(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 3 - Severe (Poison)
Flammability Rating: 0 - None
Reactivity Rating: 2 - Moderate
Contact Rating: 4 - Extreme (Corrosive)
Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES & SHIELD; LAB COAT & APRON; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES
Storage Color Code: White (Corrosive)

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation:
Corrosive! Inhalation of vapors can cause coughing, choking, inflammation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, and in severe cases, pulmonary edema, circulatory failure, and death.
Ingestion:
Corrosive! Swallowing hydrochloric acid can cause immediate pain and burns of the mouth, throat, esophagus and gastrointestinal tract. May cause nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. Swallowing may be fatal.
Skin Contact:
Corrosive! Can cause redness, pain, and severe skin burns. Concentrated solutions cause deep ulcers and discolor skin.
Eye Contact:
Corrosive! Vapors are irritating and may cause damage to the eyes. Contact may cause severe burns and permanent eye damage.
Chronic Exposure:
Long-term exposure to concentrated vapors may cause erosion of teeth. Long term exposures seldom occur due to the corrosive properties of the acid.
Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Persons with pre-existing skin disorders or eye disease may be more susceptible to the effects of this substance.

---

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.
Ingestion:
DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Give large quantities of water or milk if available. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.
Skin Contact:

In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

Eye Contact:

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:

Extreme heat or contact with metals can release flammable hydrogen gas.

Explosion:

Not considered to be an explosion hazard.

Fire Extinguishing Media:

If involved in a fire, use water spray. Neutralize with soda ash or slaked lime.

Special Information:

In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode. Structural firefighter's protective clothing is ineffective for fires involving hydrochloric acid. Stay away from ends of tanks. Cool tanks with water spray until well after fire is out.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Contain and recover liquid when possible. Neutralize with alkaline material (soda ash, lime), then absorb with an inert material (e. g., vermiculite, dry sand, earth), and place in a chemical waste container. Do not use combustible materials, such as saw dust. Do not flush to sewer! US Regulations (CERCLA) require reporting spills and releases to soil, water and air in excess of reportable quantities. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802.

J. T. Baker NEUTRASORB® or TEAM® 'Low Na+' acid neutralizers are recommended for spills of this product.

7. Handling and Storage

Store in a cool, dry, ventilated storage area with acid resistant floors and good drainage. Protect from physical damage. Keep out of direct sunlight and away from heat, water, and incompatible materials. Do not wash out container and use it for other purposes. When diluting, the acid should always be added slowly to water and in small amounts. Never use hot water and never add water to the acid. Water added to acid can cause uncontrolled boiling and splashing. When opening metal containers, use non-sparking tools because of the possibility of hydrogen gas being present. Containers of this material may be hazardous

when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product.

---

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:
For Hydrochloric acid:
- OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL):
5 ppm (Ceiling)
- ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV):
2 ppm (Ceiling), A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen

Ventilation System:
A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.

Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded, a full facepiece respirator with an acid gas cartridge may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-facepiece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.

Skin Protection:
Rubber or neoprene gloves and additional protection including impervious boots, apron, or coveralls, as needed in areas of unusual exposure to prevent skin contact.

Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles and/or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

---

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:
Colorless, fuming liquid.

Odor:
Pungent odor of hydrogen chloride.

Solubility:
Infinite in water with slight evolution of heat.

Density:
1.18

pH:
For HCL solutions: 0.1 (1.0 N), 1.1 (0.1 N), 2.02 (0.01 N)

% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):
100

Boiling Point:
53C (127F) Azeotrope (20.2%) boils at 109C (228F)

Melting Point:
-74C (-101F)
Vapor Density (Air=1):
No information found.
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
190 @ 25C (77F)
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
No information found.

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:
Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage. Containers may burst when heated.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:
When heated to decomposition, emits toxic hydrogen chloride fumes and will react with water or steam to produce heat and toxic and corrosive fumes. Thermal oxidative decomposition produces toxic chlorine fumes and explosive hydrogen gas.
Hazardous Polymerization:
Will not occur.
Incompatibilities:
A strong mineral acid, concentrated hydrochloric acid is incompatible with many substances and highly reactive with strong bases, metals, metal oxides, hydroxides, amines, carbonates and other alkaline materials. Incompatible with materials such as cyanides, sulfides, sulfites, and formaldehyde.
Conditions to Avoid:
Heat, direct sunlight.

11. Toxicological Information

Inhalation rat LC50: 3124 ppm/1H; oral rabbit LD50: 900 mg/kg (Hydrochloric acid concentrated); investigated as a tumorigen, mutagen, reproductive effector.

--------\Cancer Lists\----------

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	No	No	3
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	None

12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:
When released into the soil, this material is not expected to biodegrade. When released into the soil, this material may leach into groundwater.

Environmental Toxicity:
This material is expected to be toxic to aquatic life.

---

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be handled as hazardous waste and sent to a RCRA approved waste facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

---

14. Transport Information

Domestic (Land, D.O.T.)

Proper Shipping Name: HYDROCHLORIC ACID
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN1789
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 475LB

International (Water, I.M.O.)

Proper Shipping Name: HYDROCHLORIC ACID
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN1789
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 475LB

---

15. Regulatory Information

Risk and Safety Phrases:
Symbol: C
Risk: 34-37
Safety: (1/2-)26-45

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\---------------------------------

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\---------------------------------

		--Canada--		
Ingredient	Korea	DSL	NDSL	Phil.

Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

\--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\----------

	-SARA 302-		------SARA 313------	
Ingredient	RQ	TPQ	List	Chemical Catg.
Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	5000	500*	Yes	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No	No

\--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\----------

		-RCRA-	-TSCA-
Ingredient	CERCLA	261.33	8(d)
Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	5000	No	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: Yes
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: Yes Fire: No Pressure: No
Reactivity: No (Mixture / Liquid)

Australian Hazchem Code: 2R
Poison Schedule: None allocated.
WHMIS:
This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: **3** Flammability: **0** Reactivity: **0**
Label Hazard Warning:
POISON! DANGER! CORROSIVE. LIQUID AND MIST CAUSE SEVERE BURNS TO ALL BODY TISSUE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. INHALATION MAY CAUSE LUNG DAMAGE.
Label Precautions:
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
Do not breathe vapor or mist.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Store in a tightly closed container.
Remove and wash contaminated clothing promptly.
Label First Aid:
In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give large quantities of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. In all cases get medical attention immediately.
Product Use:

Laboratory Reagent.

Revision Information:

MSDS Section(s) changed since last revision of document include: 3.

Disclaimer:

****

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.

****

Prepared by: Environmental Health & Safety
Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)

MSDS Number: **H3883** * * * * * *Effective Date:* ***05/19/08*** * * * * * *Supercedes:* ***08/01/05***

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

From: Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc.
222 Rod School Lane
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

Mallinckrodt CHEMICALS J.T.Baker

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

National Response in Canada
CANUTEC: 613-996-6666

Outside U.S. and Canada
Chemtrec: 703-527-3887

NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (LESS THAN 10%)

1. Product Identification

Synonyms: Muriatic acid solution; 10:1 Dilute Hydrochloric acid; Hydrochloric acid volumetric solutions (0.2 - 2.0 N)
CAS No.: 7647-01-0
Molecular Weight: 36.46
Chemical Formula: HCl in water
Product Codes:
J.T. Baker: 0325, 0335, 0336, 4655, 5612, 5616, 5620, 5622, D010, D011, XL-231, XL-232
Mallinckrodt: 6388, H162, H163

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	0.7 - 8%	Yes
Water	7732-18-5	92 - 99%	No

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

DANGER! CORROSIVE. LIQUID AND MIST CAUSE SEVERE BURNS TO ALL BODY TISSUE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED.

SAF-T-DATA(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 3 - Severe (Poison)
Flammability Rating: 0 - None
Reactivity Rating: 1 - Slight
Contact Rating: 4 - Extreme (Corrosive)
Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES & SHIELD; LAB COAT & APRON; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES
Storage Color Code: White (Corrosive)

Potential Health Effects

Health hazards given on this data sheet apply to concentrated solutions of hydrochloric acid. Hazards of dilute solutions may be reduced, depending upon the concentration. Degree of hazard for these reduced concentrations is not currently addressed in the available literature.

Inhalation:
Corrosive! Inhalation of vapors can cause coughing, choking, inflammation of the nose, throat, and upper respiratory tract, and in severe cases, pulmonary edema, circulatory failure, and death.
Ingestion:
Corrosive! Swallowing hydrochloric acid can cause immediate pain and burns of the mouth, throat, esophagus and gastrointestinal tract. May cause nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea, and in severe cases, death.
Skin Contact:
Corrosive! Can cause redness, pain, and severe skin burns. Concentrated solutions cause deep ulcers and discolor skin.
Eye Contact:
Corrosive! Vapors are irritating and may cause damage to the eyes. Contact may cause severe burns and permanent eye damage.
Chronic Exposure:
Long-term exposure to concentrated vapors may cause erosion of teeth. Long term exposures seldom occur due to the corrosive properties of the acid.
Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Persons with pre-existing skin disorders or eye problems or impaired respiratory function may be more susceptible to the effects of the substance.

---

4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures given apply to concentrated solutions. Exposures to dilute solutions may not require these extensive first aid procedures.
Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get

medical attention immediately.

Ingestion:

If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give large quantities of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin Contact:

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse.

Eye Contact:

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:

Not considered to be a fire hazard. May react with metals or heat to release flammable hydrogen gas.

Explosion:

Not considered to be an explosion hazard.

Fire Extinguishing Media:

Water or water spray. Neutralize with soda ash or slaked lime.

Special Information:

In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode. Structural firefighter's protective clothing is ineffective for fires involving hydrochloric acid. Stay away from ends of tanks. Cool tanks with water spray until well after fire is out.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Contain and recover liquid when possible. Neutralize with alkaline material (soda ash, lime), then absorb with an inert material (e. g., vermiculite, dry sand, earth), and place in a chemical waste container. Do not use combustible materials, such as saw dust. Do not flush to sewer! US Regulations (CERCLA) require reporting spills and releases to soil, water and air in excess of reportable quantities. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802.

J. T. Baker NEUTRASORB® acid neutralizers are recommended for spills of this product.

7. Handling and Storage

Store in a cool, dry, ventilated storage area with acid resistant floors and good drainage. Protect from physical damage. Keep out of direct sunlight and away from heat and incompatible materials. Do not wash

out container and use it for other purposes. When diluting, always add the acid to water; never add water to the acid. When opening metal containers, use non-sparking tools because of the possibility of hydrogen gas being present. Protect from freezing. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product.

---

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:
For Hydrochloric acid:
- OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL):
5 ppm (Ceiling)
- ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV):
2 ppm (Ceiling), A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen

Ventilation System:
A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.

Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded and engineering controls are not feasible, a full facepiece respirator with an acid gas cartridge may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-facepiece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.

Skin Protection:
Rubber or neoprene gloves and additional protection including impervious boots, apron, or coveralls, as needed in areas of unusual exposure to prevent skin contact.

Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles and/or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

---

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:
Clear, colorless solution.

Odor:
Pungent, hydrochloric acid.

Solubility:
Infinitely soluble.

Specific Gravity:
ca. 1

pH:
For HCL solutions: 0.1 (1.0 N), 1.1 (0.1 N), 2.02 (0.01 N)

% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):
100 (as water and acid)

Boiling Point:
ca. 100C (ca. 212F)
Melting Point:
ca. 0C (ca. 32F)
Vapor Density (Air=1):
Essentially the same as water.
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
Essentially the same as water.
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
Essentially the same as water.

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:
Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:
When heated to decomposition, emits toxic hydrogen chloride fumes and will react with water or steam to produce heat and toxic and corrosive fumes. Thermal oxidative decomposition produces toxic chlorine fumes and explosive hydrogen gas.
Hazardous Polymerization:
Will not occur.
Incompatibilities:
A strong mineral acid, concentrated hydrochloric acid is highly reactive with strong bases, metals, metal oxides, hydroxides, amines, carbonates and other alkaline materials. Incompatible with materials such as cyanides, sulfides, sulfites, and formaldehyde.
Conditions to Avoid:
Heat, direct sunlight, incompatibles.

11. Toxicological Information

Hydrochloric acid: Inhalation rat LC50: 3124 ppm/1H; Oral rabbit LD50: 900 mg/kg. Investigated as a tumorigen, mutagen, reproductive effector.

--------\Cancer Lists\----------

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	No	No	3
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	None

12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:

For Hydrochloric Acid (Concentrated Solutions):
When released into the soil, this material is not expected to biodegrade. When released into the soil, this material may leach into groundwater.
Environmental Toxicity:
For Hydrochloric Acid (Concentrated Solutions):
This material may be toxic to aquatic life. LC50 Shrimp: 100-300 ppm/48-hr/salt water; LC100 trout: 10 mg/l/24-hr; TLm mosquito fish: 282 ppm/96-hr.

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be handled as hazardous waste and sent to a RCRA approved waste facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

14. Transport Information

Domestic (Land, D.O.T.)

Proper Shipping Name: HYDROCHLORIC ACID SOLUTION
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN1789
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 20L

International (Water, I.M.O.)

Proper Shipping Name: HYDROCHLORIC ACID SOLUTION
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN1789
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 20L

International (Air, I.C.A.O.)

Proper Shipping Name: HYDROCHLORIC ACID SOLUTION
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN1789
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 20L

15. Regulatory Information

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\----------

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\----------

Ingredient	Korea	--Canada-- DSL	NDSL	Phil.
Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\----------

Ingredient	-SARA 302- RQ	TPQ	------SARA 313------ List	Chemical Catg.
Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	5000	500*	Yes	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No	No

--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\----------

Ingredient	CERCLA	-RCRA- 261.33	-TSCA- 8(d)
Hydrogen Chloride (7647-01-0)	5000	No	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: Yes
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: Yes Fire: No Pressure: No
Reactivity: No (Mixture / Liquid)

Australian Hazchem Code: None allocated.
Poison Schedule: None allocated.
WHMIS:
This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

---

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: **3** Flammability: **0** Reactivity: **0**
Label Hazard Warning:
DANGER! CORROSIVE. LIQUID AND MIST CAUSE SEVERE BURNS TO ALL BODY TISSUE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED.
Label Precautions:
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
Do not breathe vapor or mist.
Keep container closed.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Label First Aid:

In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give large quantities of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. In all cases get medical attention immediately.

Product Use:
Laboratory Reagent.

Revision Information:
No Changes.

Disclaimer:
****

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.
****

Prepared by: Environmental Health & Safety
Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)

MSDS Number: **P6401** * * * * * *Effective Date:* ***08/02/07*** * * * * * *Supercedes:* ***11/04/04***

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

From: Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc.
222 Red School Lane
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

J.T.Baker®

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300
National Response in Canada
CANUTEC: 613-996-6666
Outside U.S. And Canada
Chemtrec: 703-527-3887

NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.

2-PROPANOL

1. Product Identification

Synonyms: Isopropyl alcohol; sec-propyl alcohol; isopropanol; sec-propanol; dimethylcarbinol
CAS No.: 67-63-0
Molecular Weight: 60.10
Chemical Formula: (CH3)2 CHOH
Product Codes: 5373, 5582, 5863, 5870, 5873, 5890, 5967, 5977, 5986, 5996, 9026, 9045, 9055, 9059, 9062, 9078, 9079, 9081, 9082, 9083, 9084, 9088, 9089, 9095, 9334, 9827, XM-181, XM-198

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	90 - 100%	Yes
Water	7732-18-5	0 - 10%	No

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

WARNING! FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. CAUSES IRRITATION TO EYES AND RESPIRATORY TRACT. AFFECTS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM. MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN.

SAF-T-DATA(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 2 - Moderate
Flammability Rating: 3 - Severe (Flammable)
Reactivity Rating: 2 - Moderate
Contact Rating: 3 - Severe
Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES & SHIELD; LAB COAT & APRON; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES; CLASS B EXTINGUISHER
Storage Color Code: Red (Flammable)

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation:
Inhalation of vapors irritates the respiratory tract. Exposure to high concentrations has a narcotic effect, producing symptoms of dizziness, drowsiness, headache, staggering, unconsciousness and possibly death.
Ingestion:
Can cause drowsiness, unconsciousness, and death. Gastrointestinal pain, cramps, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea may also result. The single lethal dose for a human adult = about 250 mls (8 ounces).
Skin Contact:
May cause irritation with redness and pain. May be absorbed through the skin with possible systemic effects.
Eye Contact:
Vapors cause eye irritation. Splashes cause severe irritation, possible corneal burns and eye damage.
Chronic Exposure:
Chronic exposure may cause skin effects.
Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Persons with pre-existing skin disorders or impaired liver, kidney, or pulmonary function may be more susceptible to the effects of this agent.

---

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.
Ingestion:
Give large amounts of water to drink. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.
Skin Contact:
Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician if irritation develops.
Eye Contact:
Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids

occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:
Flash point: 12C (54F) CC
Autoignition temperature: 399C (750F)
Flammable limits in air % by volume:
lel: 2.0; uel: 12.7
Listed fire data is for Pure Isopropyl Alcohol.
Explosion:
Above flash point, vapor-air mixtures are explosive within flammable limits noted above. Contact with strong oxidizers may cause fire or explosion. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition source and flash back. Sensitive to static discharge.
Fire Extinguishing Media:
Water spray, dry chemical, alcohol foam, or carbon dioxide. Water spray may be used to keep fire exposed containers cool, dilute spills to nonflammable mixtures, protect personnel attempting to stop leak and disperse vapors.
Special Information:
In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Remove all sources of ignition. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Contain and recover liquid when possible. Use non-sparking tools and equipment. Collect liquid in an appropriate container or absorb with an inert material (e. g., vermiculite, dry sand, earth), and place in a chemical waste container. Do not use combustible materials, such as saw dust. Do not flush to sewer! If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors, to protect personnel attempting to stop leak, and to flush spills away from exposures.

J. T. Baker SOLUSORB® solvent adsorbent is recommended for spills of this product.

7. Handling and Storage

Protect against physical damage. Store in a cool, dry well-ventilated location, away from any area where the fire hazard may be acute. Outside or detached storage is preferred. Separate from incompatibles. Containers should be bonded and grounded for transfers to avoid static sparks. Storage and use areas should be No Smoking areas. Use non-sparking type tools and equipment, including explosion proof ventilation. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product. Small quantities of peroxides

can form on prolonged storage. Exposure to light and/or air significantly increases the rate of peroxide formation. If evaporated to a residue, the mixture of peroxides and isopropanol may explode when exposed to heat or shock.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:
For Isopropyl Alcohol (2-Propanol):
-OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL): 400 ppm (TWA)
-ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV):
200 ppm (TWA), 400 ppm (STEL), A4 - not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Ventilation System:
A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.
Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded, a full facepiece respirator with organic vapor cartridge may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-facepiece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.
Skin Protection:
Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact. Neoprene and nitrile rubber are recommended materials.
Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles and/or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:
Clear, colorless liquid.
Odor:
Rubbing alcohol.
Solubility:
Miscible in water.
Specific Gravity:
0.79 @ 20C/4C
pH:
No information found.
% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):
100
Boiling Point:
82C (180F)

Melting Point:
-89C (-128F)
Vapor Density (Air=1):
2.1
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
44 @ 25C (77F)
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
2.83

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:
Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage. Heat and sunlight can contribute to instability.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:
Carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide may form when heated to decomposition.
Hazardous Polymerization:
Will not occur.
Incompatibilities:
Heat, flame, strong oxidizers, acetaldehyde, acids, chlorine, ethylene oxide, hydrogen-palladium combination, hydrogen peroxide-sulfuric acid combination, potassium tert-butoxide, hypochlorous acid, isocyanates, nitroform, phosgene, aluminum, oleum and perchloric acid.
Conditions to Avoid:
Heat, flames, ignition sources and incompatibles.

11. Toxicological Information

Oral rat LD50: 5045 mg/kg; skin rabbit LD50: 12.8 gm/kg; inhalation rat LC50: 16,000 ppm/8-hour; investigated as a tumorigen, mutagen, reproductive effector.

--------\Cancer Lists\----------

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	No	No	3
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	None

12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:
When released into the soil, this material is expected to quickly evaporate. When released into the soil, this material may leach into groundwater. When released into the soil, this material may biodegrade to a moderate extent. When released to water, this material is expected to quickly evaporate. When released into the water, this material is expected to have a half-life between 1 and 10 days. When released into

water, this material may biodegrade to a moderate extent. This material is not expected to significantly bioaccumulate. When released into the air, this material is expected to be readily degraded by reaction with photochemically produced hydroxyl radicals. When released into the air, this material is expected to have a half-life between 1 and 10 days. When released into the air, this material may be removed from the atmosphere to a moderate extent by wet deposition.

Environmental Toxicity:

The LC50/96-hour values for fish are over 100 mg/l. This material is not expected to be toxic to aquatic life.

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be handled as hazardous waste and sent to a RCRA approved incinerator or disposed in a RCRA approved waste facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

14. Transport Information

Domestic (Land, D.O.T.)

Proper Shipping Name: ISOPROPANOL
Hazard Class: 3
UN/NA: UN1219
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 355LB

International (Water, I.M.O.)

Proper Shipping Name: ISOPROPANOL
Hazard Class: 3
UN/NA: UN1219
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 355LB

15. Regulatory Information

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\---------------------------------

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\---------------------------------

Ingredient	Korea	--Canada-- DSL	NDSL	Phil.
Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

\-------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\----------

Ingredient	-SARA 302- RQ	TPQ	------SARA 313------ List	Chemical Catg.
Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	No	No	Yes	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No	No

\-------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\----------

Ingredient	CERCLA	-RCRA- 261.33	-TSCA- 8(d)
Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	No	No	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: No
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No
Reactivity: No (Mixture / Liquid)

Australian Hazchem Code: 2[S]2
Poison Schedule: None allocated.
WHMIS:
This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

---

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: **1** Flammability: **3** Reactivity: **0**
Label Hazard Warning:
WARNING! FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. CAUSES IRRITATION TO EYES AND RESPIRATORY TRACT. AFFECTS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM. MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN.
Label Precautions:
Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.
Keep container closed.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Avoid breathing vapor or mist.
Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Label First Aid:
If swallowed, give large amounts of water to drink. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. In all cases, get medical attention.

Product Use:
Laboratory Reagent.

Revision Information:
No Changes.

Disclaimer:
****

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.
****

Prepared by: Environmental Health & Safety
Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)

Commercial Alcohols
The Industrial & Beverage Alcohol Division of GreenField Ethanol Inc.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT NAME: ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 70% VOL

MSDS NO: 6020 EFFECTIVE DATE: February 1, 2008

MANUFACTURED BY: **Commercial Alcohols**

Bruce Energy Centre
4th Concession
Tiverton, Ontario
N0G 2T0

275 Bloomfield Road
Chatham,
Ontario
N7M 5J5

2 Chelsea Lane
Brampton, Ontario
L6T 3Y4

EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER: CANUTEC (613) 996-6666
NON-EMERGENCY INFORMATION PHONE NUMBER: (905) 790-7500

TRANSPORTATION

PRIMARY CLASS:	3	**CLASS NAME:**	FLAMMABLE LIQUID	**UN#:**	1219
SUBSIDIARY CLASS:	NONE				
SHIPPING NAME:	Isopropanol				

I. EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURE

INGESTION	• Never give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness or is unconscious or convulsing. • DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. • Have victim drink about 250ml (8fl. oz.) of water to dilute material in stomach. • If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration. • Seek medical assistance.
SKIN	• Flush contaminated area with water for at least 20 minutes. • Remove contaminated clothing under running water. • Completely decontaminate clothing before re-use, or discard. • If irritation occurs seek medical attention.
INHALATION	• Remove victim to fresh air. • Artificial respiration should be given if breathing has stopped and cardiopulmonary resuscitation if heart has stopped. • Oxygen may be given if necessary. • Seek medical attention immediately.
EYES	• Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 20 minutes, holding the eyelids open. • Seek medical attention immediately.
NOTES TO PHYSICIAN	

II. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT, °C

- 21 (Tag closed cup, ASTM D-56)

OTHER IMPORTANT DATA

COMPONENT	% V/V	FLAMMABLE LIMITS, % V/V		VAPOUR PRESSURE	VAPOUR DENSITY	AUTOIGNITION
		LOWER	UPPER	KPA AT 20°C	(AIR = 1)	POINT, °C
(1) Isopropanol	70	2.5	12.0	4.40	2.1	399
Water	Balance					

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

- Apply alcohol-type or all-purpose-type foams by manufacturers' recommended techniques for large fires.
- Use carbon dioxide or dry chemical media for small fires.
- Water is generally unsuitable and may help to spread the fire.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES

- Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers and structures.
- Use water spray to disperse vapours; reignition is possible.
- Use self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

- Vapours form from this product and may travel or be moved by air currents and ignited by pilot lights, other flames, sparks, heaters, electrical equipment, static discharges or other ignition sources at locations distant from handling point.

III. IDENTIFICATION

CHEMICAL NAME	ISOPROPANOL	**CHEMICAL FAMILY**	ALCOHOLS
FORMULA	(1) CH_3 - CHOH - CH_3	**MOLECULAR WEIGHT**	(1) 60.09
SYNONYMS	• 2-propanol, dimethyl carbinol, isopropanol alcool isopropylique, IPA.		
USE	• Rubbing alcohol.		

IV. PHYSICAL DATA

BOILING POINT, °C at 760mm Hg	82.1
FREEZING POINT, °C	-26.7
DENSITY, kg/L @ 20°C	0.876
COEFFICIENT OF WATER/OIL DISTRIBUTION	Separates from oil
pH	Not Applicable
DISTILLATION RANGE, °C	80.7-100.1
MISCIBILITY IN WATER	Complete
% VOLATILES BY VOLUME	100
EVAPORATION RATE (butyl acetate = 1)	2.3

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR

- Colourless liquid with typical lower alcohol odour.
- The odour threshold of isopropanol is between 40 and 200 ppm, according to the Canadian Centre of Occupational Health and Safety.

V. INGREDIENTS AND TOXICOLOGICAL DATA

INGREDIENT	% V/V	CAS NO.	TLV, ppm	LC50, ppm/4h. RAT, INHAL.	LD50, mg/kg RAT, ORAL	LD50, mg/kg RABBIT, SKIN
(1) Isopropanol	70	67-63-0	400	16,970	4,420	13,000
Water	Balance					

REFERENCES: ACGIH (1988-1989), RTECS (1983).

VI. WHMIS CLASSIFICATION AND SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION

- Flammable liquid (B-2), eye irritant (D-2B).

SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS

VII. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

INGESTION	• Ingestion of isopropanol may cause drowsiness, gastrointestinal pain, cramps, nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea; unconsciousness and death may follow massive exposures.
SKIN ABSORPTION	• No adverse effects with normal skin. However, potentially harmful amounts of material may be absorbed across markedly abraded skin when contact is sustained, particularly in children.
INHALATION	• Mild irritation of the upper respiratory tract may begin at approximately 400 ppm. • High concentrations may cause drowsiness, lack of coordination and deep narcosis.
SKIN CONTACT	• Mild irritant. • Repeated or prolonged exposure may lead to drying and cracking.
EYE CONTACT	• Severe eye irritant. • Isopropanol vapours can irritate eyes beginning at approximately 400 ppm. • Eye damage from contact with liquid is reversible and proper treatment will result in healing within a few days. Damage is usually mild to moderate conjunctivitis, seen mainly as redness of the conjunctiva.
EFFECT OF REPEATED OVEREXPOSURE	
MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE	
OTHER EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE	

VIII. REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY	• Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID	• Sources of ignition
INCOMPATIBILITY	• Oxidizing materials
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION OR DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS	• Burning can produce carbon monoxide and/or carbon dioxide and/or formaldehyde.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION	• Will not occur
CONDITIONS TO AVOID	• None currently known

IX. SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

SPILL	• Contain spilled material. • Provide adequate ventilation and protective equipment. • Remove sources of heat, sparks or flames. • Spill should be collected in suitable containers or absorbed on a suitable absorbent material for subsequent disposal.
WASTE DISPOSAL	• Waste material should be disposed of in an approved incinerator or in a designated landfill site, in compliance with all federal, provincial and local government regulations.

X. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	• Up to 1000 ppm, an approved organic vapour cartridge respirator can be used. • For concentrations above 1000 ppm, an air-supplying respirator is recommended. • The user should consult a respirator guide, such as the Canadian Standards Association's guide Z94.4-M1982.
VENTILATION	• The ventilation system should be non-sparking, grounded and separate from other exhaust ventilation systems. • Local ventilation is recommended when handling.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES	• Neoprene, butyl or natural rubber.
EYE PROTECTION	• Chemical resistant monogoggles when handling
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	• Eye bath, safety shower and other protective equipment as required.

XI. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING	• Keep away from heat, sparks and flames. • Keep container closed when not in use. • Use with adequate ventilation. • Avoid breathing vapours. • Avoid contact with eyes and skin. • Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling. • Take precautions to prevent static electricity build-up when transferring contents.
OTHER PRECAUTIONS	• Good personal hygiene practices are suggested, such as abstaining from eating, drinking and smoking in the workplace.

XII. MSDS PREPARATION

PREPARED BY	Alcohol Quality Assurance, Technical Services and Regulatory Affairs Department	
PHONE NUMBER	(905) 790-7500	DATE: February 1, 2008

COMMERCIAL ALCOHOLS URGES EACH CUSTOMER OR RECIPIENT OF THIS MSDS TO STUDY IT CAREFULLY TO BECOME AWARE OF AND UNDERSTAND THE HAZARDS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PRODUCT. THE READER SHOULD CONSIDER CONSULTING REFERENCE WORKS OR INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE EXPERTS IN VENTILATION, TOXICOLOGY OR FIRE PREVENTION, AS NECESSARY OR APPROPRIATE TO USE AND UNDERSTAND THE DATA CONTAINED IN THIS MSDS.

TO PROMOTE SAFE USE AND HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT, EACH CUSTOMER OR RECIPIENT SHOULD
(1) NOTIFY EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS AND OTHERS WHO MAY USE THIS MATERIAL, OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS MSDS AND ANY OTHER INFORMATION REGARDING HAZARDS OR SAFETY,
(2) FURNISH THIS SAME INFORMATION TO EACH CUSTOMER FOR THE PRODUCT, AND
(3) REQUEST CUSTOMERS TO NOTIFY THEIR EMPLOYEES, CUSTOMERS,
AND OTHER USERS OF THE PRODUCT OF THIS INFORMATION.

MSDS Number: **I8840** * * * * * *Effective Date:* ***08/27/04*** * * * * * *Supercedes:* ***05/07/03***

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

From: **Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc.**
222 Rod School Lane
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

Mallinckrodt CHEMICALS | J.T.Baker

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

National Response in Canada
CANUTEC: 613-996-6666

Outside U.S. and Canada
Chemtrec: 703-527-3887

NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL (90 - 100%)

1. Product Identification

Synonyms: 2-Propanol; sec-propyl alcohol; isopropanol; sec-propanol; dimethylcarbinol
CAS No.: 67-63-0
Molecular Weight: 60.10
Chemical Formula: (CH3)2 CHOH
Product Codes:
J.T. Baker: 0562, 5082, 9037, 9080, U298
Mallinckrodt: 0562, 3027, 3031, 3032, 3035, 3037, 3043, 4359, 6569, H604, H982, V555, V566, V681

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	90 - 100%	Yes
Water	7732-18-5	0 - 10%	No

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

WARNING! FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. CAUSES IRRITATION TO EYES AND RESPIRATORY TRACT. AFFECTS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM. MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN.

SAF-T-DATA(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 2 - Moderate
Flammability Rating: 3 - Severe (Flammable)
Reactivity Rating: 2 - Moderate
Contact Rating: 3 - Severe
Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES & SHIELD; LAB COAT & APRON; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES; CLASS B EXTINGUISHER
Storage Color Code: Red (Flammable)

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation:
Inhalation of vapors irritates the respiratory tract. Exposure to high concentrations has a narcotic effect, producing symptoms of dizziness, drowsiness, headache, staggering, unconsciousness and possibly death.
Ingestion:
Can cause drowsiness, unconsciousness, and death. Gastrointestinal pain, cramps, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea may also result. The single lethal dose for a human adult = about 250 mls (8 ounces).
Skin Contact:
May cause irritation with redness and pain. May be absorbed through the skin with possible systemic effects.
Eye Contact:
Vapors cause eye irritation. Splashes cause severe irritation, possible corneal burns and eye damage.
Chronic Exposure:
Chronic exposure may cause skin effects.
Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Persons with pre-existing skin disorders or impaired liver, kidney, or pulmonary function may be more susceptible to the effects of this agent.

---

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.
Ingestion:
Give large amounts of water to drink. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.
Skin Contact:
Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician if irritation develops.
Eye Contact:

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:
Flash point: 12C (54F) CC
Autoignition temperature: 399C (750F)
Flammable limits in air % by volume:
lel: 2.0; uel: 12.7
Listed fire data is for Pure Isopropyl Alcohol.
Explosion:
Above flash point, vapor-air mixtures are explosive within flammable limits noted above. Contact with strong oxidizers may cause fire or explosion. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition source and flash back. Sensitive to static discharge.
Fire Extinguishing Media:
Water spray, dry chemical, alcohol foam, or carbon dioxide. Water spray may be used to keep fire exposed containers cool, dilute spills to nonflammable mixtures, protect personnel attempting to stop leak and disperse vapors.
Special Information:
In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Remove all sources of ignition. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Contain and recover liquid when possible. Use non-sparking tools and equipment. Collect liquid in an appropriate container or absorb with an inert material (e. g., vermiculite, dry sand, earth), and place in a chemical waste container. Do not use combustible materials, such as saw dust. Do not flush to sewer! If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors, to protect personnel attempting to stop leak, and to flush spills away from exposures.

J. T. Baker SOLUSORB® solvent adsorbent is recommended for spills of this product.

7. Handling and Storage

Protect against physical damage. Store in a cool, dry well-ventilated location, away from any area where the fire hazard may be acute. Outside or detached storage is preferred. Separate from incompatibles. Containers should be bonded and grounded for transfers to avoid static sparks. Storage and use areas should be No Smoking areas. Use non-sparking type tools and equipment, including explosion proof ventilation. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues

(vapors, liquid); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product. Small quantities of peroxides can form on prolonged storage. Exposure to light and/or air significantly increases the rate of peroxide formation. If evaporated to a residue, the mixture of peroxides and isopropanol may explode when exposed to heat or shock.

---

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:
For Isopropyl Alcohol (2-Propanol):
-OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL):
400 ppm (TWA)

-ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV):
200 ppm (TWA), 400 ppm (STEL), A4 - not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Ventilation System:
A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.
Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded, a full facepiece respirator with organic vapor cartridge may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-facepiece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.
Skin Protection:
Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact. Neoprene and nitrile rubber are recommended materials.
Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles and/or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

---

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:
Clear, colorless liquid.
Odor:
Rubbing alcohol.
Solubility:
Miscible in water.
Specific Gravity:
0.79 @ 20C/4C
pH:
No information found.
% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):

100
Boiling Point:
82C (180F)
Melting Point:
-89C (-128F)
Vapor Density (Air=1):
2.1
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
44 @ 25C (77F)
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
2.83

---

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:
Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage. Heat and sunlight can contribute to instability.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:
Carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide may form when heated to decomposition.
Hazardous Polymerization:
Will not occur.
Incompatibilities:
Heat, flame, strong oxidizers, acetaldehyde, acids, chlorine, ethylene oxide, hydrogen-palladium combination, hydrogen peroxide-sulfuric acid combination, potassium tert-butoxide, hypochlorous acid, isocyanates, nitroform, phosgene, aluminum, oleum and perchloric acid.
Conditions to Avoid:
Heat, flames, ignition sources and incompatibles.

---

11. Toxicological Information

Oral rat LD50: 5045 mg/kg; skin rabbit LD50: 12.8 gm/kg; inhalation rat LC50: 16,000 ppm/8-hour; investigated as a tumorigen, mutagen, reproductive effector.

--------\Cancer Lists\----------

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	No	No	3
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	None

---

12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:
When released into the soil, this material is expected to quickly evaporate. When released into the soil, this

material may leach into groundwater. When released into the soil, this material may biodegrade to a moderate extent. When released to water, this material is expected to quickly evaporate. When released into the water, this material is expected to have a half-life between 1 and 10 days. When released into water, this material may biodegrade to a moderate extent. This material is not expected to significantly bioaccumulate. When released into the air, this material is expected to be readily degraded by reaction with photochemically produced hydroxyl radicals. When released into the air, this material is expected to have a half-life between 1 and 10 days. When released into the air, this material may be removed from the atmosphere to a moderate extent by wet deposition.

Environmental Toxicity:

The LC50/96-hour values for fish are over 100 mg/l. This material is not expected to be toxic to aquatic life.

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be handled as hazardous waste and sent to a RCRA approved incinerator or disposed in a RCRA approved waste facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

14. Transport Information

Domestic (Land, D.O.T.)

Proper Shipping Name: ISOPROPANOL
Hazard Class: 3
UN/NA: UN1219
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 200L

International (Water, I.M.O.)

Proper Shipping Name: ISOPROPANOL
Hazard Class: 3
UN/NA: UN1219
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 200L

15. Regulatory Information

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\---------------------------------

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\

Ingredient	Korea	--Canada-- DSL	NDSL	Phil.
Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\

Ingredient	-SARA 302- RQ	TPQ	------SARA 313------ List	Chemical Catg.
Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	No	No	Yes	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No	No

\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\

Ingredient	CERCLA	-RCRA- 261.33	-TSCA- 8(d)
Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	No	No	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: Yes
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No
Reactivity: No (Mixture / Liquid)

Australian Hazchem Code: 2[S]2
Poison Schedule: None allocated.
WHMIS:
This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

---

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: **1** Flammability: **3** Reactivity: **0**
Label Hazard Warning:
WARNING! FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. CAUSES IRRITATION TO EYES AND RESPIRATORY TRACT. AFFECTS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM. MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN.
Label Precautions:
Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.
Keep container closed.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Avoid breathing vapor or mist.
Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Label First Aid:

If swallowed, give large amounts of water to drink. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. In all cases, get medical attention.

Product Use:
Laboratory Reagent.

Revision Information:
MSDS Section(s) changed since last revision of document include: 16.

Disclaimer:
****

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.
****

Prepared by: Environmental Health & Safety
Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)

Material Safety Data Sheet

Science Stuff, Inc.
1104 Newport Ave
Austin, TX 78753

Phone (512) 837-6020
Chemtrec 800-424-9300
24 Hour Emergency Assistance

Section 1 Identification

Product Number:	C1450
Product Name:	Calcium Oxide (Lime) Laboratory Grade, Powder
Trade/Chemical Synonyms	
Formula:	CaO
RTECS:	EW3100000
C.A.S	CAS# 1305-78-8

Health:	3
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0

Hazard Rating:
Least Slight Moderate High Extreme
0 1 2 3 4
NA = Not Applicable NE = Not Established

Section 2 Component Mixture

Sara 313	Component	CAS Number	%	Dim	Exposure Limits:
☐	Calcium Oxide (Lime)	CAS# 1305-78-8	100%	w/w	OSHA TWA 5 mg/mƒ

Section 3 Hazard Identification (Also see section 11)

Causes severe irritation and burns. Harmful if swallowed. Avoid breathing vapor or dust. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed.

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Causes severe irritation and burns. Harmful if swallowed. Avoid breathing vapor or dust. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed.

FIRST AID: CALL A PHYSICIAN. SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing. Wash exposed area with soap and water.

EYES: Wash eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lids occasionally. Seek Medical Aid. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen

INGESTION: Give several glasses of milk or water. Vomiting may occur spontaneously, but DO NOT INDUCE! Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Fire Extinguisher Type:	Any means suitable for extinguishing surrounding fire
Fire/Explosion Hazards:	None Known.
Fire Fighting Procedure:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing to prevent contact with skin and clothing.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Sweep up and place in suitable (fiberboard) containers for reclamation or later disposal.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Section 8 Exposure Controls & Personal Protection

Respiratory Protection: NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator

Ventilation: Mechanical: ☐ Local Exhaust: ☑

Hand Protection: Wear appropriate gloves to prevent skin exposure

Eye Protection: Splash Goggles

Other Protective Equipment: Wear appropriate clothing to prevent skin exposure

Section 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Melting Point:	2570 Deg. C	Specific Gravity	3.3
Boiling Point:	2850 Deg. C	Percent Volatile by Volume:	N/A
Vapor Pressure:	Information not available	Evaporation Rate:	N/A
Vapor Density:	Information not available	Evaporation Standard:	
Solubility in Water:	Reacts	Auto ignition Temperature:	Not applicable
Appearance and Odor:	White or grayish white powder	Lower Flamm. Limit in Air:	Not applicable
Flash Point:	N/A	Upper Flamm. Limit in Air:	Not applicable

Section 10 Stability and Reactivity Information

Stability: Stable

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

Materials to Avoid:
Water, oxidizers, acids, organics, nitrates, perchlorates, permanganates

Hazardous Decomposition Products:
None

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur

Condition to Avoid: None known

Section 11 Additional Information

May cause severe eye damage and severe burns to the skin. Causes gastrointestinal tract burns, severe pain, nausea, vomiting. May cause circulatory system failure. May cause coughing and difficulty in breathing. May cause chemical bronchitis. Conditions aggravated/target organs: Persons with pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory

	conditions are more susceptible.
	DOT Classification: Calcium Oxide, 8, UN1910, PG III
	DOT regulations may change from time to time. Please consult the most recent version of the relevant regulations.
	Revision No:0 Date Entered: 9/1/2006 Approved by: WPF

LIQUINOX MSDS

Section 1 : PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Chemical family: Detergent.

Manufacturer: Alconox, Inc.
30 Glenn St.
Suite 309
White Plains, NY 10603.

Manufacturer emergency phone number: 800-255-3924.
813-248-0585 (outside of the United States).

Supplier: Same as manufacturer.

Product name: Liquinox

Section 2 : INGREDIENT INFORMATION

C.A.S.	CONCENTRATION %	Ingredient Name	T.L.V.	LD/50	LC/50
25155-30-0	10-30	SODIUM DODECYLBENZENESULFONATE	NOT AVAILABLE	438 MG/KG RAT ORAL 1330 MG/KG MOUSE ORAL	NOT AVAILABLE

Section 3 : HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Route of entry: Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation and ingestion.

Effects of acute exposure

Eye contact: May cause irritation.

Skin contact: Prolonged and repeated contact may cause irritation.

Inhalation: May cause headache and nausea.

Ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea.
May cause gastric distress.

Effects of chronic exposure: See effects of acute exposure.

Section 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing.
Wash thoroughly with soap and water.
Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Eye contact: Check for and remove contact lenses.
Flush eyes with clear, running water for 15 minutes while holding eyelids open: if irritation persists, consult a physician.

Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air.
If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting, seek medical attention.
Dilute with two glasses of water.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Section 5 : FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable.

Conditions of flammability: Surrounding fire.

Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam.
Water
Water fog.

Special procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus required.
Firefighters should wear the usual protective gear.
Use water spray to cool fire exposed containers.

Auto-ignition temperature: Not available.

Flash point (°C), method: None

Lower flammability limit (% vol): Not applicable.

Upper flammability limit (% vol): Not applicable.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to static discharge: Not available.

Sensitivity to mechanical impact: Not available.

Hazardous combustion products: Oxides of carbon (COx).
Hydrocarbons.

Rate of burning: Not available.

Explosive power: Containers may rupture if exposed to heat or fire.

Section 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Leak/Spill: Contain the spill.
Prevent entry into drains, sewers, and other waterways.
Wear appropriate protective equipment.
Small amounts may be flushed to sewer with water.
Soak up with an absorbent material.
Place in appropriate container for disposal.
Notify the appropriate authorities as required.

Section 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling procedures and equipment: Protect against physical damage.
Avoid breathing vapors/mists.

Wear personal protective equipment appropriate to task.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Keep out of reach of children.
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Avoid extreme temperatures.
Launder contaminated clothing prior to reuse.

Storage requirements: Store away from incompatible materials.
Keep containers closed when not in use.

Section 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Precautionary Measures

Gloves/Type:

Wear appropriate gloves.

Respiratory/Type: None required under normal use.

Eye/Type:

Safety glasses recommended.

Footwear/Type: Safety shoes per local regulations.

Clothing/Type: As required to prevent skin contact.

Other/Type: Eye wash facility should be in close proximity.
Emergency shower should be in close proximity.

Ventilation requirements: Local exhaust at points of emission.

Exposure limit of material: Not available.

Section 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state: Liquid.

Appearance & odor: Odourless.
Pale yellow.

Odor threshold (ppm): Not available.

Vapour pressure (mmHg): @ 20°C (68°F).
17

Vapour density (air=1): >1

Volatiles (%)

By volume: Not available.

Evaporation rate (butyl acetate = 1): < 1.

Boiling point (°C): 100 (212F)

Freezing point (°C): Not available.

pH: 8.5

Specific gravity @ 20 °C: (water = 1).
1.083

Solubility in water (%): Complete.

Coefficient of water\oil dist.: Not available.

VOC: None

Chemical family: Detergent.

Section 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions.

Conditions of instability: Extreme temperatures.

Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.

Incompatible substances: Strong acids.
Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: See hazardous combustion products.

Section 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

LD50 of product, species & route: > 5000 mg/kg rat oral.

LC50 of product, species & route: Not available.

Sensitization to product: Not available.

Carcinogenic effects: Not listed as a carcinogen.

Reproductive effects: Not available.

Teratogenicity: Not available.

Mutagenicity: Not available.

Synergistic materials: Not available.

Section 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental toxicity: No data at this time.

Environmental fate: No data at this time.

Section 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste disposal: In accordance with local and federal regulations.

Section 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

D.O.T. CLASSIFICATION: Not regulated.

Special shipping information: Not regulated.

Section 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION

Canadian Regulatory Information

WHMIS classification: Not controlled.

DSL status: Not available.

USA Regulatory Information

SARA hazard catagories sections 311/312: Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard: No.
Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard: No.
Fire Hazard: No.
Sudden Release of Pressure: No.
Reactive: No.

SARA Section 313: None

TSCA inventory: All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

NFPA

Health Hazard: 1

Flammability: 0

Physical hazard: 0

Section 16 : OTHER INFORMATION

Supplier MSDS date: 2005/02/24

Data prepared by: Global Safety Management
3340 Peachtree Road, #1800
Atlanta, GA 30326

Phone: 877-683-7460
Fax: (877) 683-7462

Web: www.globalsafetynet.com
Email: info@globalsafetynet.com.

General note: This material safety data sheet was prepared from information obtained from various sources, including product suppliers and the Canadian Center for Occupational Health and Safety.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Science Stuff, Inc.
1104 Newport Ave
Austin, TX 78753

Phone (512) 837-6020
Chemtrec 800-424-9300
24 Hour Emergency Assistance

Section 1 Identification

Product Number:	C2026
Product Name:	Magnesium Oxide Reagent A.C.S., Powder
Trade/Chemical Synonyms	
Formula:	MgO
RTECS:	OM3850000
C.A.S	CAS# 1309-48-4

Health:	1
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0

Hazard Rating:
Least Slight Moderate High Extreme
0 1 2 3 4
NA = Not Applicable NE = Not Established

Section 2 Component Mixture

Sara 313	Component	CAS Number	%	Dim	Exposure Limits:
☐	Magnesium Oxide	CAS# 1309-48-4	100 %	W/W	OSHA TWA 10 mg/mƒ (total particulate)

Section 3 Hazard Identification (Also see section 11)

Harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation. Avoid breathing vapors, or dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed.

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation. Avoid breathing vapors, or dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed.

FIRST AID: SKIN: Wash exposed area with soap and water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

EYES: Wash eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lids occasionally. Seek Medical Aid. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen

INGESTION: If swallowed, induce vomiting immediately after giving two glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Fire Extinguisher Type:	Any means suitable for extinguishing surrounding fire
Fire/Explosion Hazards:	None specified by manufacturer.
Fire Fighting Procedure:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing to prevent contact with skin and clothing.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Collect in suitable containers. Wash remainder away with copious quanities of water and detergent.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Keep away from heat and flame. Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Use with adequate ventilation.

Section 8 Exposure Controls & Personal Protection

Respiratory Protection:NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator

Ventilation: Mechanical: ☐ Local Exhaust: ☑

Hand Protection: Imperveous gloves

Eye Protection: Safety Glasses w/ Side Shields

Other Protective Equipment: Wear appropriate clothing to prevent skin exposure

Section 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Melting Point:	2800 Deg C	Specific Gravity	3.65-3.75
Boiling Point:	3600 Deg C	Percent Volatile by Volume:	0
Vapor Pressure:	Information not available	Evaporation Rate:	0
Vapor Density:	Information not available	Evaporation Standard:	
Solubility in Water:	Very slightly soluble	Auto ignition Temperature:	Not applicable
Appearance and Odor:	None specified	Lower Flamm. Limit in Air:	Not applicable
Flash Point:	Not applicable	Upper Flamm. Limit in Air:	Not applicable

Section 10 Stability and Reactivity Information

Stability: Stable
Conditions to Avoid: Takes up CO2 and H 2O from air.

Materials to Avoid:
Interhalogens, phosphorus pentachloride.

Hazardous Decomposition Products:
Not known to occur

Hazardous Polymerization:Will Not Occur

Condition to Avoid:None known

Section 11 Additional Information

If comes in contact with skin wash with soap and water. If comes in contact with eyes wash with water for atleast 15 minutes and seek medical advice if necessary. If inhaled remove to fresh air and support breathing. If ingested call al physician immediately. Target organs : None. Persons with

pr-existing disorders may be more susceptible.

DOT Classification: Not Regulated

DOT regulations may change from time to time. Please consult the most recent version of the relevant regulations.

Revision No:0	Date Entered: 9/1/2006	Approved by: WPF

SANFORD BRANDS

A Newell Rubbermaid Company

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS # 85000

Section One: Identification

Sanford, L.P.
2707 Butterfield Road
Oak Brook, IL 60523 USA
800-323-0749 or 630-481-2000

EMERGENCY MEDICAL NUMBER:

888-786-0972

Product Name: Sharpie Mean Streak

Colors: Black, Red, Yellow, White

Sanford is a member of The Art and Creative Materials Institute, Inc. This product is certified by the Institute to be labeled in accordance with the voluntary chronic hazard labeling standard ASTM D-4236 and is labeled with the AP Non Toxic Seal. Products bearing the AP Approved Product Seal of The Art and Creative Materials Institute, Inc. are certified in a program of toxicological evaluation by a medical expert, subject to review by the Institute Toxicology Advisory Board, to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans, or to cause acute toxicity or chronic health problems.

Section Two: Hazard Identification

This product is considered safe under normal use conditions.

Section Three: Composition

Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether (111-76-2), pigments, resins, gelling agents

Section Four: First Aid Measures

Inhalation: This product is considered safe under normal use conditions.

Skin Contact: This product is considered safe under normal use conditions.

Eye Contact: This product is considered safe under normal use conditions.

Ingestion: This product is considered safe under normal use conditions.

Section Five: Fire Fighting Measures

Flash Point: 150F (CC) for ethylene glycol monobutyl ether

Flammability Limits (% by volume): Lower: 1.1 Upper: 12.7

Extinguishing Media: As appropriate for surrounding area.

Special Fire Fighting Measures: None

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

Section Six: Accidental Release Measures

In Case of Spill or Accidental Release: Normal clean up.

Section Seven: Handling and Storage

Handling: No special handling requirements.

Storage: Keep cap on marker when not in use.

Section Eight: Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

Eye Protection: None under normal use conditions.

Clothing: None under normal use conditions.

Respirator: None under normal use conditions.

Ventilation: None under normal use conditions.

Section Nine: Physical and Chemical Properties

For ink unless otherwise specified:

Boiling Point:	340F (ethylene glycol monobutyl ether)
Specific Gravity:	Not determined
Vapor Pressure:	Not determined
Solubility in Water:	Not determined
Evaporation Rate:	Not determined
Appearance/Odor:	Colored crayon; essentially odorless

Section Ten: Stability and Reactivity

Stability:	Stable
Conditions to Avoid:	High temperatures and fire sources
Chemical Incompatibility:	None known
Hazardous Decomposition:	None known
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur

Section Eleven: Toxicological Information

See Section Two: Hazard Identification for any hazards

Section Twelve: Ecological Information

Not available

Section Thirteen: Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with Federal, State, and Local Regulations.

Section Fourteen: Transport Information

DOT:	Not regulated
IATA:	Not regulated
IMO:	Not regulated

Section Fifteen: Regulatory Information

TSCA: The product listed on this Material Safety Data Sheet is not listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory. All ingredients used to manufacture this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory

Section Sixteen: Other Information

HMIS Code	
Health	N/A
Flammability	N/A
Reactivity	N/A
Personal Protection	N/A

0=Minimal / 4 = Severe

Sanford has been advised by Counsel that the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard does not apply to the Sanford Product described in this Material Safety Data Sheet. The reason for the exemption is contained in 29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6)(ix) as amended July 1, 2006 per the Code of Federal Regulations. The information contained in this MSDS is forwarded to you for your information, but is not meant to imply that the product is covered by the Hazard Communication Standard nor is this MSDS meant to comply with all requirements of the Hazard Communication Standard.

MSDS Number: **N3660** * * * * * *Effective Date:* ***05/06/05*** * * * * * *Supercedes:* ***07/02/02***

MSDS **Material Safety Data Sheet**

From: Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc.
222 Rod School Lane
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

Mallinckrodt CHEMICALS J.T.Baker

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

National Response in Canada
CANUTEC: 613-996-6666

Outside U.S. and Canada
Chemtrec: 703-527-3887

NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.

NITRIC ACID, 50-70%

1. Product Identification

Synonyms: Aqua Fortis; Azotic Acid; Nitric Acid 50%; Nitric Acid 65%; nitric acid 69-70%
CAS No.: 7697-37-2
Molecular Weight: 63.01
Chemical Formula: HNO3
Product Codes:
J.T. Baker: 411D, 412D, 5371, 5796, 5801, 5826, 5856, 5876, 5896, 9597, 9598, 9600, 9601, 9602, 9603, 9604, 9606, 9607, 9608, 9610, 9616, 9617, 9670
Mallinckrodt: 1409, 2704, 2716, 6623, H862, H988, H993, H998, V077, V633, V650

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	50 - 70%	Yes
Water	7732-18-5	30 - 50%	No

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

POISON! DANGER! STRONG OXIDIZER. CONTACT WITH OTHER MATERIAL MAY CAUSE FIRE. CORROSIVE. LIQUID AND MIST CAUSE SEVERE BURNS TO ALL BODY TISSUE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. INHALATION MAY CAUSE LUNG AND TOOTH DAMAGE.

SAF-T-DATA(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 4 - Extreme (Poison)
Flammability Rating: 0 - None
Reactivity Rating: 3 - Severe (Oxidizer)
Contact Rating: 4 - Extreme (Corrosive)
Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES & SHIELD; LAB COAT & APRON; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES
Storage Color Code: White (Corrosive)

Potential Health Effects

Nitric acid is extremely hazardous; it is corrosive, reactive, an oxidizer, and a poison.

Inhalation:
Corrosive! Inhalation of vapors can cause breathing difficulties and lead to pneumonia and pulmonary edema, which may be fatal. Other symptoms may include coughing, choking, and irritation of the nose, throat, and respiratory tract.
Ingestion:
Corrosive! Swallowing nitric acid can cause immediate pain and burns of the mouth, throat, esophagus and gastrointestinal tract.
Skin Contact:
Corrosive! Can cause redness, pain, and severe skin burns. Concentrated solutions cause deep ulcers and stain skin a yellow or yellow-brown color.
Eye Contact:
Corrosive! Vapors are irritating and may cause damage to the eyes. Contact may cause severe burns and permanent eye damage.
Chronic Exposure:
Long-term exposure to concentrated vapors may cause erosion of teeth and lung damage. Long-term exposures seldom occur due to the corrosive properties of the acid.
Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Persons with pre-existing skin disorders, eye disease, or cardiopulmonary diseases may be more susceptible to the effects of this substance.

---

4. First Aid Measures

Immediate first aid treatment reduces the health effects of this substance.
Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a

physician.
Ingestion:
DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Give large quantities of water or milk if available. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.
Skin Contact:
In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.
Eye Contact:
Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:
Not combustible, but substance is a strong oxidizer and its heat of reaction with reducing agents or combustibles may cause ignition. Can react with metals to release flammable hydrogen gas.
Explosion:
Reacts explosively with combustible organic or readily oxidizable materials such as: alcohols, turpentine, charcoal, organic refuse, metal powder, hydrogen sulfide, etc. Reacts with most metals to release hydrogen gas which can form explosive mixtures with air.
Fire Extinguishing Media:
Water spray may be used to keep fire exposed containers cool. Do not get water inside container.
Special Information:
Increases the flammability of combustible, organic and readily oxidizable materials. In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Contain and recover liquid when possible. Neutralize with alkaline material (soda ash, lime), then absorb with an inert material (e. g., vermiculite, dry sand, earth), and place in a chemical waste container. Do not use combustible materials, such as saw dust. Do not flush to sewer! US Regulations (CERCLA) require reporting spills and releases to soil, water and air in excess of reportable quantities. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802.

J. T. Baker NEUTRASORB® or TEAM® 'Low Na+' acid neutralizers are recommended for spills of this product.

7. Handling and Storage

Store in a cool, dry, ventilated storage area with acid resistant floors and good drainage. Protect from physical damage. Keep out of direct sunlight and away from heat, water, and incompatible materials. Do not wash out container and use it for other purposes. When diluting, the acid should always be added slowly to water and in small amounts. Never use hot water and never add water to the acid. Water added to acid can cause uncontrolled boiling and splashing. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product.

---

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:
-OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL):
2 ppm (TWA), 4 ppm (STEL)
-ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV):
2 ppm (TWA); 4 ppm (STEL)

Ventilation System:
A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.
Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded, wear a supplied air, full-facepiece respirator, airlined hood, or full-facepiece self-contained breathing apparatus. Nitric acid is an oxidizer and should not come in contact with cartridges and canisters that contain oxidizable materials, such as activated charcoal. Canister-type respirators using sorbents are ineffective.
Skin Protection:
Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.
Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles and/or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

---

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:
Colorless to yellowish liquid.
Odor:
Suffocating, acrid.
Solubility:
Infinitely soluble.
Specific Gravity:
1.41
pH:
1.0 (0.1M solution)

% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):
100 (as water and acid)
Boiling Point:
122C (252F)
Melting Point:
-42C (-44F)
Vapor Density (Air=1):
2-3
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
48 @ 20C (68F)
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
No information found.

---

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:
Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage. Containers may burst when heated.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:
When heated to decomposition, emits toxic nitrogen oxides fumes and hydrogen nitrate. Will react with water or steam to produce heat and toxic and corrosive fumes.
Hazardous Polymerization:
Will not occur.
Incompatibilities:
A dangerously powerful oxidizing agent, concentrated nitric acid is incompatible with most substances, especially strong bases, metallic powders, carbides, hydrogen sulfide, turpentine, and combustible organics.
Conditions to Avoid:
Light and heat.

---

11. Toxicological Information

Nitric acid: Inhalation rat LC50: 244 ppm (NO2)/30M; Investigated as a mutagen, reproductive effector. Oral (human) LDLo: 430 mg/kg.

--------\Cancer Lists\----------

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Nitric Acid (7697-37-2)	No	No	None
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	None

---

12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:
No information found.
Environmental Toxicity:
No information found.

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste facility. Although not a listed RCRA hazardous waste, this material may exhibit one or more characteristics of a hazardous waste and require appropriate analysis to determine specific disposal requirements. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

14. Transport Information

Domestic (Land, D.O.T.)

Proper Shipping Name: NITRIC ACID (WITH NOT MORE THAN 70% NITRIC ACID)
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN2031
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 6.5GL

International (Water, I.M.O.)

Proper Shipping Name: NITRIC ACID
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN2031
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 6.5GL

15. Regulatory Information

\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Nitric Acid (7697-37-2)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\

		--Canada--		
Ingredient	Korea	DSL	NDSL	Phil.
Nitric Acid (7697-37-2)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\

Ingredient	-SARA 302- RQ	TPQ	-----SARA 313----- List	Chemical Catg.
Nitric Acid (7697-37-2)	1000	1000	Yes	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No	No

\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\

Ingredient	CERCLA	-RCRA- 261.33	-TSCA- 8(d)
Nitric Acid (7697-37-2)	1000	No	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: No
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: Yes Fire: Yes Pressure: No
Reactivity: No (Mixture / Liquid)

Australian Hazchem Code: 2PE
Poison Schedule: S6
WHMIS:
This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

---

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: **3** Flammability: **0** Reactivity: **0** Other: **Oxidizer**
Label Hazard Warning:
POISON! DANGER! STRONG OXIDIZER. CONTACT WITH OTHER MATERIAL MAY CAUSE FIRE. CORROSIVE. LIQUID AND MIST CAUSE SEVERE BURNS TO ALL BODY TISSUE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. INHALATION MAY CAUSE LUNG AND TOOTH DAMAGE.
Label Precautions:
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
Do not breathe vapor or mist.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Keep from contact with clothing and other combustible materials.
Do not store near combustible materials.
Store in a tightly closed container.
Remove and wash contaminated clothing promptly.
Label First Aid:
In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give large quantities of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen. In all cases get medical attention immediately.
Product Use:
Laboratory Reagent.
Revision Information:
No Changes.
Disclaimer:
****

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.
****

Prepared by: Environmental Health & Safety
Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)

LEHIGH
HEIDELBERGCEMENT Group

LEHIGH SOUTHWEST CEMENT COMPANY
MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET
FOR
PORTLAND CEMENT

REVISED DATE: OCTOBER, 2002

1. PRODUCT/COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier:
Lehigh Southwest Cement Company
2300 Clayton Road, Suite 300
Concord, CA 94520
Phone (925) 609-6920
Fax (925) 609-6930
Contact Number:
(USE SALES OFFICE PHONE NUMBER)

Chemical Family: Calcium Compounds

Chemical Name and Synonyms:
Portland Cement (CAS # 65997-15-1), Hydraulic Cement Types I, I (WRA), II, III, V

Trade Name and Synonyms:
Lehigh Portland Cement Types I, II, III, V
Lehigh Plastic Cement

2. EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID

EMERGENCY INFORMATION: Portland cement is a light gray or white powder. When in contact with moisture in eyes or on skin, or when mixed with water, portland cement becomes highly caustic (pH > 12) and will damage or burn (as severely as third-degree) the eyes or skin. Inhalation may cause irritation to the moist mucous membranes of the nose, throat and upper respiratory system or may cause or may aggravate certain lung diseases or conditions. Use exposure controls or personal protection methods described in Section 10.

EYES: Immediately flush eye thoroughly with water. Continue flushing eye for at least 15 minutes, including under lids, to remove all particles. Call physician immediately.

SKIN: Wash skin with cool water and pH-neutral soap or a mild detergent. Seek medical treatment if irritation or inflammation develops or persists. Seek immediate medical treatment in the event of burns.

INHALATION: Remove person to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Seek medical help if coughing and other symptoms do not subside. Inhalation of large amounts of portland cement require immediate medical attention.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, have the victim drink plenty of water and call a physician immediately.

ACCIDENTIAL RELEASE MEASURES Clean up spilled material without causing it to become airborne or mixed with water to limit potential harm. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Dispose of waste material according to local, state or federal regulations.

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION

DESCRIPTION:

This product consists of finely ground portland cement clinker mixed with a small amount of gypsum (calcium sulfate dihydrate). The portland cement clinker is made by heating to a high temperature a mixture of substances such as limestone, sand, clay and shale. Portland cement is essentially hydraulic calcium silicates contained in a crystalline mass, not separable into individual components. Major compounds are:

$3CaO \cdot SiO_2$	Tricalcium Silicate	CAS #12168-85-3
$2CaO \cdot SiO_2$	Dicalcium Silicate	CAS #10034-77-2
$3CaO \cdot Al_2O_3$	Tricalcium Aluminate	CAS #12042-78-3
$4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot Fe_2O_3$	Tetracalcium aluminoferrite	CAS #12068-35-8
$CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$	Calcium Sulfate dihydrate (Gypsum)	CAS #7778-18-9 (CAS #13397-24-5)

4. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

COMPONENT	OSHA PEL (8-Hour TWA)	ACGIH TLV-TWA (1995-1996)	NIOSH REL (8-Hour TWA)
Portland Cement (CAS #65997-15-1) 50 to 95% by weight	5 mg respirable dust/m^3 15 mg total dust/m^3	10 mg total dust/m^3	
Calcium sulfate (CAS #7778-18-9) [Gypsum (CAS #13397-24-5)] 0 to 10% by weight	5 mg respirable dust/m^3 15 mg total dust/m^3	10 mg total dust/m^3	
Iron oxide (CAS #1309-37-1) 0 to 15% by weight	10 mg/m^3	5 mg/m^3	
Calcium carbonate (CAS #1317-65-3) 0 to 5% by weight	5 mg respirable dust/m^3 15 mg total dust/m^3	10 mg total dust/m^3	
Magnesium oxide (CAS #1309-48-4) 0 to 5% by weight	15 mg total dust/m^3	10 mg total dust/m^3	
Calcium oxide (CAS #1305-78-8) 0 to 5%[1] by weight	5 mg/m^3	2 mg/m^3	
Crystalline silica (CAS #14808-60-7) 0 to 5% by weight	$\frac{10 \text{ mg of respirable dust/m}^3}{\% SiO_2 + 2}$ $\frac{30 \text{ mg of total dust/m}^3}{\% SiO_2 + 2}$ $\frac{250 \text{ million particles/ft}^3}{\% SiO_2 + 5}$	0.05 mg respirable quartz/m^3	0.05 mg respirable quartz dust/m^3

TRACE INGREDIENTS:

Due to the use of substances mined from the earth's crust, trace amounts of naturally occurring, potentially harmful constituents may be detected during chemical analysis. Portland cement may contain up to 0.75% insoluble residue. A small amount of this residue includes free crystalline silica. Portland cement also may contain trace (<0.05%) amounts of chromium salts or compounds (including hexavalent chromium) or other metals (including nickel compounds) found to be hazardous or toxic in some chemical forms. These metals are present mostly as trace substitutions within the principal minerals. Other trace constituents may include potassium and sodium sulfate compounds.

[1] If Portland/Lime blended product "0 to 25%" values.

5. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

NOTE: Potential health effects may vary depending upon the duration and degree of exposure. To reduce or eliminate health hazards associated with this product, use exposure controls or personal protection methods as described in Section 10.

EYE CONTACT:

(Acute/Chronic) Exposure to airborne dust may cause immediate or delayed irritation or inflammation of the cornea. Eye contact by larger amounts of dry powder or splashes of wet portland cement may cause effects ranging from moderate eye irritation to chemical burns and blindness.

SKIN CONTACT:

(Acute) Exposure to dry portland cement may cause drying of the skin with consequent mild irritation or more significant effects attributable to aggravation of other conditions. Discomfort or pain cannot be relied upon to alert a person to a hazardous skin exposure.

(Chronic) Dry portland cement coming in contact with wet skin or exposure to wet portland cement may cause more severe skin effects, including thickening, cracking or fissuring of the skin. Prolonged exposure can cause severe skin damage in the form of chemical (caustic) burns.

(Acute/Chronic) Some individuals may exhibit an allergic response upon exposure to portland cement. The response may appear in a variety of forms ranging from a mild rash to severe skin ulcers.

INHALATION:

(Acute) Exposure to portland cement may cause irritation to the moist mucous membranes of the nose, throat and upper respiratory system. Pre-existing upper respiratory and lung diseases may be aggravated by inhalation of portland cement.

(Chronic) Inhalation exposure to free crystalline silica may cause delayed lung injury including silicosis, a disabling and potentially fatal lung disease, and/or cause or aggravate other lung diseases or conditions.

INGESTION:

(Acute/Chronic) Internal discomfort or ill effects are possible if large quantities are swallowed.

CARCINOGENIC POTENTIAL:

Portland cement is not recognized as a carcinogen by NTP, OSHA, or IARC. However, it may contain trace amounts of heavy metals recognized as carcinogens by these organizations. In addition, IARC classifies crystalline silica, a trace constituent, as a known human carcinogen (Group I). NTP has characterized respirable silica as "reasonably anticipated to be a carcinogen." (See also Section 13.)

6. PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL DATA

APPEARANCE/ODOR:	Gray, white or colored powder, odorless	PHYSICAL STATE:	Solid (Powder)
BOILING POINT:	> 1000°C	MELTING POINT:	Not applicable
VAPOR PRESSURE:	Not applicable	VAPOR DENSITY:	Not applicable
pH (IN WATER) (ASTM D 1293-95)	12 to 13	SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Slightly soluble (0.1% to 1.0%)
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H_2O = 1.0):	3.15	EVAPORATION RATE:	Not applicable

7. FIRE AND EXPLOSION

FLASH POINT:	None	LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT:	None
AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE:	Not combustible	UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT:	None
FLAMMABLE LIMITS	Not applicable	SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	None
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Not combustible	UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	None
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:	None		

8. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY: Product is stable. Keep dry until used.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Unintentional contact with water. Contact with water will result in hydration and produces (caustic) calcium hydroxide.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Wet portland cement is alkaline. As such, it is incompatible with acids, ammonium salts and aluminum metal.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: Will not occur.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

9. PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING, STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

HANDLING AND STORAGE Keep dry until used. Handle and store in a manner so that airborne dust does not exceed applicable exposure limits. Use adequate ventilation and dust collection. Use exposure control and personal protection methods as described in Section 10.

SPILL: Use dry clean-up methods that do not disperse dust into the air or entry into surface water. Material can be used if not contaminated. Place in an appropriate container for disposal or use. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use exposure control and personal protection methods as described in Section 10.

DISPOSAL: Comply with all applicable local, state and federal regulations for disposal of unusable or contaminated materials. Dispose of packaging/containers according to local, state and federal regulations.

10. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation to control dust levels below applicable exposure limits. Minimize dispersal of dust into the air. If local or general ventilation is not adequate to control dust levels below applicable exposure limits or when dust causes irritation or discomfort, use MSHA/NIOSH approved respirators.
EYE PROTECTION:	Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles to avoid contact with the eyes. In extremely dusty environments and unpredictable environments, wear tight-fitting unvented or indirectly vented goggles to avoid eye irritation or injury. Contact lenses should not be worn when handling cement or cement containing products.
SKIN PROTECTION:	Wear impervious abrasion- and alkali-resistant gloves, boots, long-sleeved shirt, long pants or other protective clothing to prevent skin contact. Promptly remove clothing dusty with dry portland cement or clothing dampened with moisture mixed with portland cement, and launder before re-use. If contact occurs, wash areas contacted by material with pH neutral soap and water.

11. TRANSPORTATION DATA

Portland cement is not hazardous under U.S. DOT regulations.

12. TOXICOLOGICAL AND ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

For a description of available, more detailed toxicological and ecological information, contact Lehigh Cement Company.

13. OTHER REGULATORY INFORMATION

Status under US OSHA Hazard Communication Rule 29 CFR 1910.1200:	Portland cement is considered a hazardous chemical under this regulation and should be included in the employer's hazard communication program.
Status under CERCLA/Superfund, 40 CFR 117 and 302:	Not listed.
Hazard Category under SARA (Title III), Sections 311 and 312:	Portland cement qualifies as a hazardous substance with delayed health effects.
Status under SARA (Title III), Section 313:	Maybe subject to reporting requirements under Section 313. Contact sales office for further information.
Status under TSCA (as of May 1997):	Some substances in portland cement are on the TSCA inventory list.
Status under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act:	Portland cement is a hazardous substance subject to statutes promulgated under the subject act.

Status under California Proposition 65:	This product contains crystalline silica, a substance known to the State of California to cause cancer. This product also may contain trace amounts of heavy metals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

14. OTHER INFORMATION

This MSDS provides information on various types of portland cement products. A particular product's composition may vary from sample to sample. The information provided herein is believed by Lehigh Cement Company to be accurate at the time of preparation or prepared from sources believed to be reliable. Health and safety precautions in this data sheet may not be adequate for all individuals or situations. Users have the responsibility to comply with all laws and procedures applicable to the safe handling and use of the product, to determine the suitability of the product for its intended use, and to understand possible hazards associated with mixing portland cement with other materials. This product neither contains nor is directly manufactured with any controlled ozone depleting substances, Class I and II. SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, CONCERNING THE PRODUCT OR THE MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS THEREOF FOR ANY PURPOSE OR CONCERNING THE ACCURACY OF ANY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY LEHIGH CEMENT COMPANY.

ABBREVIATIONS

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
ft^3	Cubic foot
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
m^3	Cubic meter
mg	Milligram
MSHA	Mine Safety and Health Administration
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
REL	Recommended Exposure Limit
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA	Time Weighted Average

Please reduce your browser font size for better viewing and printing.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

From: Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc.
222 Rod School Lane
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

MALLINCKRODT J.T.Baker

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

National Response in Canada
CANUTEC: 613-996-6666

Outside U.S. and Canada
Chemtrec: 202-483-7616

NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

MSDS Number: P5631 --- *Effective Date: 11/17/99*

1. Product Identification

Synonyms: Potassium monochloride
CAS No.: 7447-40-7
Molecular Weight: 74.55
Chemical Formula: KCl
Product Codes:
J.T. Baker: 3040, 3045, 3046, 3052, 4001, 4920, 5596
Mallinckrodt: 0865, 0890, 3279, 3610, 3619, 3925, 4251, 4687, 4858, 4910, 5480, 6156, 6205, 6230, 6275, 6307, 6335, 6363, 6788, 6801, 6838, 6841, 6842, 6845, 6849, 6858, 7207, 7535, 7590, 7618, 7769, V483

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Potassium Chloride	7447-40-7	100%	Yes

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

CAUTION! MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN, EYES, AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.

J.T. Baker SAF-T-DATA(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 0 - None
Flammability Rating: 0 - None
Reactivity Rating: 0 - None
Contact Rating: 1 - Slight
Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES; LAB COAT
Storage Color Code: Orange (General Storage)

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation:
Inhalation of high concentrations of dust may cause nasal or lung irritation.
Ingestion:
Large quantities can produce gastrointestinal irritation and vomiting. May produce weakness and circulatory problems. May affect heart. In severe cases, ingestion may be fatal.
Skin Contact:
Contact may cause irritation or rash, particularly with moist skin.
Eye Contact:
Potassium chloride is moderate eye irritant. Redness, tearing, possible abrasion can occur.
Chronic Exposure:
No information found.
Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Persons with impaired kidney function may be more susceptible to the effects of the substance.

---

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
Ingestion:
Induce vomiting immediately as directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.
Skin Contact:
Remove any contaminated clothing. Wash skin with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Eye Contact:
In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Call a physician if irritation persists.

---

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:
Not considered to be a fire hazard.

Explosion:
Not considered to be an explosion hazard.
Fire Extinguishing Media:
Use any means suitable for extinguishing surrounding fire.
Special Information:
In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Spills: Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal, using a method that does not generate dust.

7. Handling and Storage

Keep in a tightly closed container, stored in a cool, dry, ventilated area. Protect against physical damage. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (dust, solids); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:
- OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL):
15 mg/m3 total dust, 5 mg/m3 respirable fraction for nuisance dusts.
- ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV):
10 mg/m3 total dust containing no asbestos and < 1% crystalline silica for Particulates Not Otherwise Classified (PNOC).

Ventilation System:
A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.
Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded, a half-face dust/mist respirator may be worn for up to ten times the exposure limit or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. A full-face piece dust/mist respirator may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit, or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency, or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-facepiece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.

Skin Protection:
Wear protective gloves and clean body-covering clothing.
Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles and/or full face shield where dusting or splashing of solutions is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

---

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:
White crystals or powder.
Odor:
Odorless.
Solubility:
28.1 g/100g of water @ 0C.
Density:
1.987
pH:
ca. 7 Saturated aq. sl. @ 15C
% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):
0
Boiling Point:
1500C (2732F) Sublimes.
Melting Point:
772C (1422F)
Vapor Density (Air=1):
No information found.
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
No information found.
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
No information found.

---

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:
Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:
Oxides of the contained metal and halogen, possibly also free, or ionic halogen.
Hazardous Polymerization:
Will not occur.
Incompatibilities:
Bromine trifluoride; potassium permanganate plus sulfuric acid.
Conditions to Avoid:
No information found.

---

11. Toxicological Information

Oral rat LD50: 2600 mg/kg; irritation eye rabbit (standard Draize): 500 mg/24 hr mild; investigated as a mutagen.

--------\Cancer Lists\----------

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Potassium Chloride (7447-40-7)	No	No	None

12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:
No information found.
Environmental Toxicity:
No information found.

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste disposal facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

14. Transport Information

Not regulated.

15. Regulatory Information

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\----------

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Potassium Chloride (7447-40-7)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\----------

Ingredient	Korea	--Canada-- DSL	NDSL	Phil.
Potassium Chloride (7447-40-7)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\----------

Ingredient	-SARA 302- RQ	TPQ	------SARA 313------ List	Chemical Catg.
Potassium Chloride (7447-40-7)	No	No	No	No

--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\----------

Ingredient	CERCLA	-RCRA- 261.33	-TSCA- 8(d)
Potassium Chloride (7447-40-7)	No	No	No

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: No
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: No Fire: No Pressure: No
Reactivity: No (Pure / Solid)

Australian Hazchem Code: No information found.
Poison Schedule: No information found.
WHMIS:
This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

---

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: **1** Flammability: **0** Reactivity: **0**
Label Hazard Warning:
CAUTION! MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SKIN, EYES, AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.
Label Precautions:
Avoid breathing dust.
Keep container closed.
Use with adequate ventilation.
Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Label First Aid:
If swallowed, induce vomiting immediately as directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops call a physician. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get medical attention for any breathing difficulty.
Product Use:
Laboratory Reagent.
Revision Information:
No changes.
Disclaimer:
****

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no

representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.
****

Prepared by: Strategic Services Division
Phone Number: (314) 539-1600 (U.S.A.)

OAKTON® MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Catalog Number(s)
00654-01

Product Identity
BUFFER, Standard, pH 1.68

Manufacturer's Name	Emergency Telephone Number (24 hr)
RICCA CHEMICAL COMPANY	CHEMTREC®: 800-424-9300
Address (Number, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code)	Telephone Number For Information
P.O. Box 13090	817-461-5601
	Date Prepared
Arlington, Texas 76094	3-17-2000

Section 2. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Percent Concentration	Exposure Limits ACGIH TLV	Exposure Limits OSHA PEL
Potassium Chloride	7447-40-7	< 1	N/A	N/A
Hydrochloric Acid	7647-01-0	< 0.5	C 7.5 mg/m^3	C 7 mg/m^3
Water, Deionized	7732-18-5	Balance	N/A	N/A

Section 3. Hazards Identification

☆☆

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Non-corrosive, non-flammable, non-toxic. Wash areas of contact with water. Does not present any significant health hazards.

☆☆

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

TARGET ORGANS: eyes, skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause slight irritation.

INHALATION: Not likely to be hazardous by inhalation.

SKIN CONTACT: May cause slight irritation.

INGESTION: Large doses may cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and cramps.

CHRONIC EFFECTS / CARCINOGENICITY:

IARC – No
NTP – No
OSHA – No

TERATOLOGY (BIRTH DEFECT) INFORMATION:

Mutation data cited in 'Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances' for Hydrochloric Acid and Potassium Chloride.

REPRODUCTION INFORMATION:

Reproductive effects cited in "Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances" for Hydrochloric Acid.

Section 4. First Aid Measures – In all cases, seek qualified evaluation.

EYE CONTACT: Irrigate immediately with large quantity of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

SKIN CONTACT: Flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician if irritation develops.

INGESTION: Dilute with water or milk. Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician if necessary.

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

FLASH POINT: N/A METHOD USED: N/A

FLAMMABLE LIMITS

LFL: N/A UFL: N/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use any means suitable for extinguishing surrounding fire.

FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not considered to be a fire or explosion hazard.

FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS: Use normal procedures/instructions.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Use protective clothing and breathing equipment appropriate for the surrounding fire.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Cover the spill with Sodium Carbonate or a soda ash-slaked lime mixture (50:50). Mix and add water to form slurry. Decant the liquid to the drain with excess water. Treat the solid residue as normal refuse. Wash site with soda ash solution.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

As with all chemicals, wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Protect from freezing and physical damage. SAFETY STORAGE CODE: GENERAL

Section 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: No specific controls are needed. Normal room ventilation is adequate.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Normal room ventilation is adequate.

SKIN PROTECTION: Chemical resistant gloves.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses or goggles.

Section 9. Physical and chemical Properties

APPEARANCE:	Clear, colorless liquid	**pH:**	1.68
ODOR:	Odorless	**BOILING POINT (°C):**	approximately 100
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Infinite	**MELTING POINT (°C):**	approximately 0
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	approximately 1	**VAPOR PRESSURE:**	N/A

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Most metals, alkali, active metals, cyanides, sulfides, sulfites, metal oxides, formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Fumes of Hydrogen Chloride and Hydrogen in contact with metals, Chlorine from oxidizers, oxides of Potassium.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological Information

LD50, Oral, Rabbit (Hydrochloric Acid) 900 mg/kg; LD50, Oral, Rat (Potassium Chloride) 2600 mg/kg, details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value. LCLo, inhalation, human: (Hydrochloric Acid) 3000 ppm/5 minutes: No toxic effects noted.

Section 12. Ecological Information

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Hydrogen Chloride has slight acute and chronic toxicity to aquatic life.

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: Virtually 100% of Hydrogen Chloride will eventually end up in the air.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Cover the spill with Sodium Carbonate or a soda ash-slaked lime mixture (50:50). Mix and add water to form slurry. Decant the liquid to the drain with excess water. Treat the solid residue as normal refuse. Always dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations

Section 14. Transport Information (Not meant to be all inclusive)

D.O.T. SHIPPING NAME:	Not regulated
D.O.T. HAZARD CLASS:	None
U.N. / N.A. NUMBER:	None
PACKING GROUP:	None
D.O.T. LABEL:	None

Section 15. Regulatory Information (Not meant to be all inclusive - selected regulation represented)

OSHA STATUS: The above items either do not contain any specifically hazardous material or the potentially hazardous material is present in such low concentration that the items do not present any immediate threat to health and safety. These items do not meet the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) definition of a hazardous material.

TSCA STATUS: All components of this solution are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY: Hydrochloric Acid - 5,000 pounds.
SARA TITLE III:

SECTION 302 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: No
SECTION 311/312 HAZARDOUS CATEGORIES: No
SECTION 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS: No

RCRA STATUS: No

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: Not listed
FLORIDA: Hydrochloric Acid is listed on the state Toxic Substances List.
PENNSYLVANIA: Hydrochloric Acid is listed as an environmental hazard on the state Hazardous Substance List.

Section 16. Other Information

NFPA® Ratings:	**Health: 1**	**Flammability: 0**	**Reactivity: 0**	**Special Notice Key: None**
HMIS® Ratings:	**Health: 1**	**Flammability: 0**	**Reactivity: 0**	**Protective Equipment: B (Protective eyewear, gloves)**

Rev 1, 03-25-2003: Reviewed and approved, (Section 3) added mutation information for Potassium Chloride, (Section 12) added environmental information.
Rev 2, 03-20-2006: Reviewed and approved.

When handled properly by qualified personnel, the product described herein does not present a significant health or safety hazard. Alteration of its characteristics by concentration, evaporation, addition of other substances, or other means may present hazards not specifically addressed herein and which must be evaluated by the user. The information furnished herein is believed to be accurate and represents the best data currently available to us. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and RICCA CHEMICAL COMPANY assumes no legal responsibility or liability whatsoever resulting from its use.

OAKTON® MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Catalog Number(s)
00653-04, 35655-04

Product Identity
pH ELECTRODE STORAGE SOLUTION

Manufacturer's Name	Emergency Telephone Number (24 hr)
RICCA CHEMICAL COMPANY	CHEMTREC®: 800-424-9300
Address (Number, Street, City, State, and ZIP Code)	Telephone Number For Information
P.O. Box 13090	817-461-5601
	Date Prepared
Arlington, Texas 76094	3-24-2000

Section 2. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Percent Concentration	Exposure Limits ACGIH TLV	Exposure Limits OSHA PEL
Water, Deionized	7732-18-5	99	N/A	N/A

This is a proprietary formulation that does not contain any hazardous ingredients according to OSHA.

Section 3. Hazards Identification

☆☆

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Clear, colorless liquid. Non-flammable, non-toxic, non-corrosive. Does not present any significant health hazards.

☆☆

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

TARGET ORGANS: eyes, skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause slight irritation.

INHALATION: Not likely to be hazardous by inhalation.

SKIN CONTACT: May cause slight irritation.

INGESTION: Large doses may cause stomach upset.

CHRONIC EFFECTS / CARCINOGENICITY:

IARC – No
NTP – No
OSHA – No

TERATOLOGY (BIRTH DEFECT) INFORMATION:

No information found in "Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances" or other information sources.

REPRODUCTION INFORMATION:

No information found in "Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances" or other information sources.

Section 4. First Aid Measures – In all cases, seek qualified evaluation.

EYE CONTACT: Irrigate immediately with large quantity of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

SKIN CONTACT: Flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician if irritation develops.

INGESTION: Dilute with water or milk. Call a physician if necessary.

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

FLASH POINT: N/A METHOD USED: N/A

FLAMMABLE LIMITS

LFL: N/A UFL: N/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use any means suitable for extinguishing surrounding fire.

FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not considered to be a fire or explosion hazard.

FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS: Use normal procedures/instructions.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Use protective clothing and breathing equipment appropriate for the surrounding fire.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Absorb with suitable material (paper towels, etc.) and dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Small amounts may be flushed to the sewer with plenty of water.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

As with all chemicals, wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Protect from freezing and physical damage. SAFETY STORAGE CODE: GENERAL

Section 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: No specific controls are needed. Normal room ventilation is adequate.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Normal room ventilation is adequate.

SKIN PROTECTION: Normal room ventilation is adequate.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses or goggles.

Section 9. Physical and chemical Properties

APPEARANCE:	Clear, colorless liquid	**pH:**	N/A
ODOR:	Odorless	**BOILING POINT (°C):**	approximately 100
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	infinite	**MELTING POINT (°C):**	approximately 0
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	approximately 1.0	**VAPOR PRESSURE:**	N/A

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

INCOMPATIBILITY: None identified.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None identified.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Details of toxic effects not reported other than lethal dose value (>3200 mg/kg) per "Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances".

Section 12. Ecological Information

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No information found.

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: No information found.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dilute with water and flush to sewer. Absorbent material may be treated as normal refuse. Always dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Section 14. Transport Information (Not meant to be all inclusive)

D.O.T. SHIPPING NAME:	Not regulated
D.O.T. HAZARD CLASS:	None
U.N. / N.A. NUMBER:	None
PACKING GROUP:	None
D.O.T. LABEL:	None

Section 15. Regulatory Information (Not meant to be all inclusive - selected regulation represented)

OSHA STATUS: The above items either do not contain any specifically hazardous material or the potentially hazardous material is present in such low concentration that the items do not present any immediate threat to health and safety. These items do not meet the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) definition of a hazardous material.

TSCA STATUS: All components of this solution are listed on the TSCA Inventory.

CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY: Not reportable

SARA TITLE III:

SECTION 302 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: No

SECTION 311/312 HAZARDOUS CATEGORIES: No

SECTION 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS: No

RCRA STATUS: No

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: Not listed.

Section 16. Other Information

NFPA® Ratings:	**Health: 0**	**Flammability: 0**	**Reactivity: 0**	**Special Notice Key: None**
HMIS® Ratings:	**Health: 0**	**Flammability: 0**	**Reactivity: 0**	**Protective Equipment: B (Protective eyewear, gloves)**

Rev 1, 03-25-2003: Reviewed and approved.
Rev 2, 03-20-2006: Reviewed and approved.

When handled properly by qualified personnel, the product described herein does not present a significant health or safety hazard. Alteration of its characteristics by concentration, evaporation, addition of other substances, or other means may present hazards not specifically addressed herein and which must be evaluated by the user. The information furnished herein is believed to be accurate and represents the best data currently available to us. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and RICCA CHEMICAL COMPANY assumes no legal responsibility or liability whatsoever resulting from its use.

MSDS Number: **S0722** * * * * * *Effective Date:* ***08/02/06*** * * * * * *Supercedes:* ***01/25/06***

MSDS **Material Safety Data Sheet**

From: **Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc.**
222 Rod School Lane
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

Mallinckrodt CHEMICALS J.T.Baker

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

National Response in Canada
CANUTEC: 613-996-6666

Outside U.S. and Canada
Chemtrec: 703-527-3887

NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.

SAND, WASHED AND DRIED

1. Product Identification

Synonyms: Agate; Onyx; Quartz; Silica, crystalline quartz; Silicon dioxide
CAS No.: 14808-60-7
Molecular Weight: 60.08
Chemical Formula: SiO2
Product Codes:
J.T. Baker: 3382, 7023
Mallinckrodt: 7062

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Quartz	14808-60-7	90 - 100%	Yes

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

WARNING! HARMFUL IF INHALED. OVEREXPOSURE MAY CAUSE LUNG DAMAGE. MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. INHALATION CANCER HAZARD. CONTAINS QUARTZ WHICH CAN CAUSE CANCER. Risk of cancer depends upon duration and level of exposure.

SAF-T-DATA(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 3 - Severe (Cancer Causing)
Flammability Rating: 0 - None
Reactivity Rating: 1 - Slight
Contact Rating: 1 - Slight
Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES; LAB COAT; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES
Storage Color Code: Green (General Storage)

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation:
Acute pneumoconiosis from overwhelming exposure to silica dust has occurred. Coughing and irritation of throat are early symptoms.
Ingestion:
No adverse health effects expected.
Skin Contact:
No adverse effects expected.
Eye Contact:
May cause irritation, redness and pain.
Chronic Exposure:
Inhalation of quartz is classified as a human carcinogen. Chronic exposure can cause silicosis, a form of lung scarring that can cause shortness of breath, reduced lung function, and in severe cases, death.
Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Inhalation may increase the progression of tuberculosis; susceptibility is apparently not increased. Persons with impaired respiratory function may be more susceptible to the effects of this substance. Smoking can increase the risk of lung injury.

---

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.
Ingestion:
If large amounts were swallowed, give water to drink and get medical advice.
Skin Contact:
Wash exposed area with soap and water. Get medical advice if irritation develops.
Eye Contact:
Wash thoroughly with running water. Get medical advice if irritation develops.

---

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:
Not considered to be a fire hazard.
Explosion:
Not considered to be an explosion hazard.
Fire Extinguishing Media:
Use any means suitable for extinguishing surrounding fire.
Special Information:
In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

---

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Spills: Sweep up and containerize for reclamation or disposal. Vacuuming or wet sweeping may be used to avoid dust dispersal.

---

7. Handling and Storage

Keep in a tightly closed container, stored in a cool, dry, ventilated area. Protect against physical damage. Use dustless systems for handling, storage, and clean up so that dust does not exceed the PEL. Use adequate ventilation and dust collection. Practice good housekeeping. Do not allow dust to collect on walls, floors, sills, ledges, machinery, or equipment. Maintain, clean and test respirators in accordance with OSHA regulations. Maintain and test ventilation and dust collection equipment. Wash clothing that has become dusty; do not breathe the dust from clothing. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (dust, solids); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product.

---

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:
-OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL):
Total dust: 30mg/m3/(%SiO2 + 2)
Respirable Fraction: 10 mg/m3/(%SiO2 + 2)

-ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV):
0.025 mg/m3 (TWA) respirable dust, A2 -Suspected Human Carcinogen.
Ventilation System:
A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the

ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.

Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded and engineering controls are not feasible, a half-face high efficiency particulate respirator (NIOSH type N100 filter) may be worn for up to ten times the exposure limit or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. A full-face piece high efficiency particulate respirator (NIOSH type N100 filter) may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit, or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. If oil particles (e.g. lubricants, cutting fluids, glycerine, etc.) are present, use a NIOSH type R or P filter. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-facepiece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres. Where respirators are required, you must have a written program covering the basic requirements in the OSHA respirator standard. These include training, fit testing, medical approval, cleaning, maintenance, cartridge change schedules, etc. See 29CFR1910.134 for details.

Skin Protection:
Wear protective gloves and clean body-covering clothing.

Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

---

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:
Fine, off-white granules.

Odor:
Odorless.

Solubility:
Insoluble in water.

Specific Gravity:
2.65

pH:
No information found.

% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):
0

Boiling Point:
2230C (4046F)

Melting Point:
1710C (3110F)

Vapor Density (Air=1):
No information found.

Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
10 @ 1732C (3150F)

Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
Not applicable.

---

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:
Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:
At higher temperatures, can change crystal structure to form tridymite or cristobalite, which have greater health hazards.
Hazardous Polymerization:
Will not occur.
Incompatibilities:
Strong alkalis, hydrofluoric acid, powerful oxidizers and fluorine containing compounds.
Conditions to Avoid:
Dusting and incompatibles.

11. Toxicological Information

Toxicological Data:
No LD50/LC50 information found relating to normal routes of occupational exposure. Investigated as a tumorigen and mutagen.

Carcinogenicity:
Quartz: NIOSH considers this substance to be a potential occupational carcinogen.

--------\Cancer Lists\----------

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Quartz (14808-60-7)	Yes	No	1

12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:
No information found.
Environmental Toxicity:
No information found.

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste disposal facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

14. Transport Information

Not regulated.

15. Regulatory Information

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\--------

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Quartz (14808-60-7)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\--------

Ingredient	Korea	--Canada-- DSL	NDSL	Phil.
Quartz (14808-60-7)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\--------

Ingredient	-SARA 302- RQ	TPQ	------SARA 313------ List	Chemical Catg.
Quartz (14808-60-7)	No	No	No	No

--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\--------

Ingredient	CERCLA	-RCRA- 261.33	-TSCA- 8(d)
Quartz (14808-60-7)	No	No	No

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: No
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: Yes Fire: No Pressure: No
Reactivity: No (Pure / Solid)

WARNING:
THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS A CHEMICAL(S) KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER.

Australian Hazchem Code: None allocated.
Poison Schedule: None allocated.
WHMIS:
This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: **2** Flammability: **0** Reactivity: **0**
Label Hazard Warning:
WARNING! HARMFUL IF INHALED. OVEREXPOSURE MAY CAUSE LUNG DAMAGE. MAY

CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. INHALATION CANCER HAZARD. CONTAINS QUARTZ WHICH CAN CAUSE CANCER. Risk of cancer depends upon duration and level of exposure.

Label Precautions:

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
Do not breathe dust.
Keep container closed.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

Label First Aid:

If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention. In case of eye contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Product Use:

Laboratory Reagent.

Revision Information:

MSDS Section(s) changed since last revision of document include: 8.

Disclaimer:

****

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.

****

Prepared by: Environmental Health & Safety
Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)

MSDS Number: **S4034** * * * * * *Effective Date:* ***07/07/04*** * * * * * *Supercedes:* ***05/11/04***

MSDS **Material Safety Data Sheet**

From: **Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc.**
222 Red School Lane
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

Mallinckrodt CHEMICALS J.T.Baker

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

National Response in Canada
CANUTEC: 613-996-6666

Outside U.S. and Canada
Chemtrec: 703-527-3887

NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

1. Product Identification

Synonyms: Caustic soda; lye; sodium hydroxide solid; sodium hydrate
CAS No.: 1310-73-2
Molecular Weight: 40.00
Chemical Formula: NaOH
Product Codes:
J.T. Baker: 3717, 3718, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3728, 3734, 3736, 5045, 5565
Mallinckrodt: 7001, 7680, 7708, 7712, 7772, 7798

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient.	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	99 - 100%	Yes

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

POISON! DANGER! CORROSIVE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED. HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES BURNS TO ANY AREA OF CONTACT. REACTS WITH WATER, ACIDS AND OTHER MATERIALS.

SAF-T-DATA(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 4 - Extreme (Poison)
Flammability Rating: 0 - None
Reactivity Rating: 2 - Moderate
Contact Rating: 4 - Extreme (Corrosive)
Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES & SHIELD; LAB COAT & APRON; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES
Storage Color Code: White Stripe (Store Separately)

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation:
Severe irritant. Effects from inhalation of dust or mist vary from mild irritation to serious damage of the upper respiratory tract, depending on severity of exposure. Symptoms may include sneezing, sore throat or runny nose. Severe pneumonitis may occur.
Ingestion:
Corrosive! Swallowing may cause severe burns of mouth, throat, and stomach. Severe scarring of tissue and death may result. Symptoms may include bleeding, vomiting, diarrhea, fall in blood pressure. Damage may appears days after exposure.
Skin Contact:
Corrosive! Contact with skin can cause irritation or severe burns and scarring with greater exposures.
Eye Contact:
Corrosive! Causes irritation of eyes, and with greater exposures it can cause burns that may result in permanent impairment of vision, even blindness.
Chronic Exposure:
Prolonged contact with dilute solutions or dust has a destructive effect upon tissue.
Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Persons with pre-existing skin disorders or eye problems or impaired respiratory function may be more susceptible to the effects of the substance.

---

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.
Ingestion:
DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Give large quantities of water or milk if available. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.
Skin Contact:
Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Call a physician, immediately. Wash clothing before reuse.

Eye Contact:
Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

Note to Physician:
Perform endoscopy in all cases of suspected sodium hydroxide ingestion. In cases of severe esophageal corrosion, the use of therapeutic doses of steroids should be considered. General supportive measures with continual monitoring of gas exchange, acid-base balance, electrolytes, and fluid intake are also required.

---

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:
Not considered to be a fire hazard. Hot or molten material can react violently with water.
Can react with certain metals, such as aluminum, to generate flammable hydrogen gas.
Explosion:
Not considered to be an explosion hazard.
Fire Extinguishing Media:
Use any means suitable for extinguishing surrounding fire. Adding water to caustic solution generates large amounts of heat.
Special Information:
In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

---

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Keep unnecessary and unprotected people away from area of spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Spills: Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal, using a method that does not generate dust. Do not flush caustic residues to the sewer. Residues from spills can be diluted with water, neutralized with dilute acid such as acetic, hydrochloric or sulfuric. Absorb neutralized caustic residue on clay, vermiculite or other inert substance and package in a suitable container for disposal.
US Regulations (CERCLA) require reporting spills and releases to soil, water and air in excess of reportable quantities. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802.

---

7. Handling and Storage

Keep in a tightly closed container. Protect from physical damage. Store in a cool, dry, ventilated area away from sources of heat, moisture and incompatibilities. Always add the caustic to water while stirring; never the reverse. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (dust, solids); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product. Do not store with aluminum or magnesium. Do not mix with acids or organic materials.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:
- OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL):
2 mg/m3 Ceiling
- ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV):
2 mg/m3 Ceiling

Ventilation System:
A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.

Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded and engineering controls are not feasible, a half facepiece particulate respirator (NIOSH type N95 or better filters) may be worn for up to ten times the exposure limit or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest.. A full-face piece particulate respirator (NIOSH type N100 filters) may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit, or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency, or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. If oil particles (e.g. lubricants, cutting fluids, glycerine, etc.) are present, use a NIOSH type R or P filter. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-facepiece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.

Skin Protection:
Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles and/or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:
White, deliquescent pellets or flakes.

Odor:
Odorless.

Solubility:
111 g/100 g of water.

Specific Gravity:
2.13

pH:
13 - 14 (0.5% soln.)

% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):
0

Boiling Point:
1390C (2534F)

Melting Point:
318C (604F)
Vapor Density (Air=1):
> 1.0
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
Negligible.
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
No information found.

---

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:
Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage. Very hygroscopic. Can slowly pick up moisture from air and react with carbon dioxide from air to form sodium carbonate.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:
Sodium oxide. Decomposition by reaction with certain metals releases flammable and explosive hydrogen gas.
Hazardous Polymerization:
Will not occur.
Incompatibilities:
Sodium hydroxide in contact with acids and organic halogen compounds, especially trichloroethylene, may causes violent reactions. Contact with nitromethane and other similar nitro compounds causes formation of shock-sensitive salts. Contact with metals such as aluminum, magnesium, tin, and zinc cause formation of flammable hydrogen gas. Sodium hydroxide, even in fairly dilute solution, reacts readily with various sugars to produce carbon monoxide. Precautions should be taken including monitoring the tank atmosphere for carbon monoxide to ensure safety of personnel before vessel entry.
Conditions to Avoid:
Moisture, dusting and incompatibles.

---

11. Toxicological Information

Irritation data: skin, rabbit: 500 mg/24H severe; eye rabbit: 50 ug/24H severe; investigated as a mutagen.

--------\Cancer Lists\----------

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	No	No	None

---

12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:
No information found.

Environmental Toxicity:
No information found.

---

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be handled as hazardous waste and sent to a RCRA approved waste facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

---

14. Transport Information

Domestic (Land, D.O.T.)

Proper Shipping Name: SODIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN1823
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 300LB

International (Water, I.M.O.)

Proper Shipping Name: SODIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN1823
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 300LB

---

15. Regulatory Information

\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\

Ingredient	Korea	--Canada-- DSL	NDSL	Phil.
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\

Ingredient	-SARA 302- RQ	TPQ	List	------SARA 313------ Chemical Catg.

Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	No	No	No	No

\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\

Ingredient	CERCLA	-RCRA- 261.33	-TSCA- 8(d)
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	1000	No	No

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: No
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: No Fire: No Pressure: No
Reactivity: Yes (Pure / Solid)

Australian Hazchem Code: 2R
Poison Schedule: S6
WHMIS:
This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

---

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: **3** Flammability: **0** Reactivity: **1**
Label Hazard Warning:
POISON! DANGER! CORROSIVE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED. HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES BURNS TO ANY AREA OF CONTACT. REACTS WITH WATER, ACIDS AND OTHER MATERIALS.
Label Precautions:
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
Do not breathe dust.
Keep container closed.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Label First Aid:
If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give large quantities of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. In all cases get medical attention immediately.
Product Use:
Laboratory Reagent.
Revision Information:
MSDS Section(s) changed since last revision of document include: 3.
Disclaimer:
****

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this

product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.
****

Prepared by: Environmental Health & Safety
Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)

MSDS Number: **S4037** * * * * * *Effective Date:* ***10/28/04*** * * * * * *Supercedes:* ***07/07/04***

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

From: Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc.
222 Rod School Lane
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

Mallinckrodt CHEMICALS | J.T.Baker

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

National Response in Canada
CANUTEC: 613-996-6666

Outside U.S. and Canada
Chemtrec: 703-527-3887

NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTIONS (MORE THAN 10% NaOH)

1. Product Identification

Synonyms: Caustic soda solution; lye solution; sodium hydroxide liquid; sodium hydrate solution,Sodium Hydroxide Concentrate Solution StandARd®, Sodium Hydroxide, DILUT-IT® Analytical Concentrates, sodium hydroxide volumetric solutions
CAS No.: 1310-73-2
Molecular Weight: 40.00
Chemical Formula: NaOH in water
Product Codes:
J.T. Baker: 0337, 0338, 0339, 0344, 0392, 3719, 3725, 3727, 3729, 3735, 4689, 4690, 5000, 5661, 5666, 5668, 5669, 5671, 5672, 5674, 5676
Mallinckrodt: 6290, 7701, 7702, 7703, 7705, 7706, 7775, H369, H382, H385, V038, V679

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	10 - 60%	Yes
Water	7732-18-5	40 - 90%	No

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

POISON! DANGER! CORROSIVE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED. HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES BURNS TO ANY AREA OF CONTACT. REACTS WITH WATER, ACIDS AND OTHER MATERIALS.

SAF-T-DATA(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 3 - Severe (Poison)
Flammability Rating: 0 - None
Reactivity Rating: 2 - Moderate
Contact Rating: 4 - Extreme (Corrosive)
Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES & SHIELD; LAB COAT & APRON; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES
Storage Color Code: White Stripe (Store Separately)

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation:
Severe irritant. Effects from inhalation of mist vary from mild irritation to serious damage of the upper respiratory tract, depending on severity of exposure. Symptoms may include sneezing, sore throat or runny nose. Severe pneumonitis may occur.
Ingestion:
Corrosive! Swallowing may cause severe burns of mouth, throat, and stomach. Severe scarring of tissue and death may result. Symptoms may include bleeding, vomiting, diarrhea, fall in blood pressure. Damage may appears days after exposure.
Skin Contact:
Corrosive! Contact with skin can cause irritation or severe burns and scarring with greater exposures.
Eye Contact:
Corrosive! Causes irritation of eyes, and with greater exposures it can cause burns that may result in permanent impairment of vision, even blindness.
Chronic Exposure:
Prolonged contact with dilute solutions or dust has a destructive effect upon tissue.
Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Persons with pre-existing skin disorders or eye problems or impaired respiratory function may be more susceptible to the effects of the substance.

---

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.
Ingestion:
DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Give large quantities of water or milk if available. Never give anything

by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.
Skin Contact:
Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Call a physician, immediately. Wash clothing before reuse.
Eye Contact:
Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

Note to Physician:
Perform endoscopy in all cases of suspected sodium hydroxide ingestion. In cases of severe esophageal corrosion, the use of therapeutic doses of steroids should be considered. General supportive measures with continual monitoring of gas exchange, acid-base balance, electrolytes, and fluid intake are also required.

---

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:
Not considered to be a fire hazard. Hot or molten material can react violently with water.
Can react with certain metals, such as aluminum, to generate flammable hydrogen gas.
Explosion:
May cause fire and explosions when in contact with incompatible materials.
Fire Extinguishing Media:
Use any means suitable for extinguishing surrounding fire. Adding water to caustic solution generates large amounts of heat.
Special Information:
In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

---

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Keep unnecessary and unprotected people away from area of spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Contain and recover liquid when possible. Do not flush caustic residues to the sewer. Residues from spills can be diluted with water, neutralized with dilute acid such as acetic, hydrochloric or sulfuric. Absorb neutralized caustic residue on clay, vermiculite or other inert substance and package in a suitable container for disposal.
US Regulations (CERCLA) require reporting spills and releases to soil, water and air in excess of reportable quantities. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802.

J. T. Baker NEUTRACIT®-2 or BuCAIM® caustic neutralizers are recommended for spills of this product.

---

7. Handling and Storage

Keep in a tightly closed container. Protect from physical damage. Store in a cool, dry, ventilated area away from sources of heat, moisture and incompatibilities. Store above 16C (60F) to prevent freezing. Always add the caustic to water while stirring; never the reverse. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product. Do not store with aluminum or magnesium. Do not mix with acids or organic materials.

---

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:
- OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL):
2 mg/m3 Ceiling
- ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV):
2 mg/m3 Ceiling

Ventilation System:
A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.

Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded and engineering controls are not feasible, a half facepiece particulate respirator (NIOSH type N95 or better filters) may be worn for up to ten times the exposure limit or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest.. A full-face piece particulate respirator (NIOSH type N100 filters) may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit, or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency, or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. If oil particles (e.g. lubricants, cutting fluids, glycerine, etc.) are present, use a NIOSH type R or P filter. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-facepiece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.

Skin Protection:
Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles and/or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

---

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical data is displayed for 10%, 30% and 50% aqueous sodium hydroxide solutions. (Merck Index).

Appearance:
Clear, colorless solution.

Odor:
Odorless.

Solubility:
Completely miscible with water.

Density:

10% solution - 1.11; 30% solution - 1.33; 50% solution - 1.53
pH:
14.0 (10%, 30% and 50% solutions)
% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):
No information found.
Boiling Point:
For 10% solution = 105C (221F); for 30% solution = 115C (239F); for 50% solution = 140C (284F).
Melting Point:
For 10% solution = -10C (14 F); for 30% solution = 1C (34F); for 50% solution = 12C (53.6F).
Vapor Density (Air=1):
No information found.
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
13 @ 60C (140F) (50% solution)
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
No information found.

---

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:
Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:
Sodium oxide. Decomposition by reaction with certain metals releases flammable and explosive hydrogen gas.
Hazardous Polymerization:
Will not occur.
Incompatibilities:
Sodium hydroxide in contact with acids and organic halogen compounds, especially trichloroethylene, may causes violent reactions. Contact with nitromethane and other similar nitro compounds causes formation of shock-sensitive salts. Contact with metals such as aluminum, magnesium, tin, and zinc cause formation of flammable hydrogen gas. Sodium hydroxide, even in fairly dilute solution, reacts readily with various sugars to produce carbon monoxide. Precautions should be taken including monitoring the tank atmosphere for carbon monoxide to ensure safety of personnel before vessel entry.
Conditions to Avoid:
Heat, moisture, incompatibles.

---

11. Toxicological Information

Sodium hydroxide: irritation data: skin, rabbit: 500 mg/24H severe; eye rabbit: 50 ug/24H severe. Investigated as a mutagen.

--------\Cancer Lists\----------

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	No	No	None
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	None

12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:
No information found.
Environmental Toxicity:
No information found.

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste facility. Although not a listed RCRA hazardous waste, this material may exhibit one or more characteristics of a hazardous waste and require appropriate analysis to determine specific disposal requirements. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

14. Transport Information

Domestic (Land, D.O.T.)

Proper Shipping Name: SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN1824
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 360LB

International (Water, I.M.O.)

Proper Shipping Name: SODIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLUTION
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN1824
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 360LB

15. Regulatory Information

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\---------

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\----------

Ingredient	Korea	--Canada-- DSL	NDSL	Phil.
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\----------

Ingredient	-SARA 302- RQ	TPQ	------SARA 313------ List	Chemical Catg.
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	No	No	No	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No	No

--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\----------

Ingredient	CERCLA	-RCRA- 261.33	-TSCA- 8(d)
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	1000	No	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: No
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: Yes Fire: No Pressure: No
Reactivity: Yes (Mixture / Liquid)

Australian Hazchem Code: 2R
Poison Schedule: S6
WHMIS:
This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

---

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: **3** Flammability: **0** Reactivity: **1**
Label Hazard Warning:
POISON! DANGER! CORROSIVE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED. HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES BURNS TO ANY AREA OF CONTACT. REACTS WITH WATER, ACIDS AND OTHER MATERIALS.
Label Precautions:
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
Do not breathe mist.
Keep container closed.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Label First Aid:
If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give large quantities of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. If

inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. In all cases get medical attention immediately.

Product Use:
Laboratory Reagent.

Revision Information:
MSDS Section(s) changed since last revision of document include: 3.

Disclaimer:
****

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.
****

Prepared by: Environmental Health & Safety
Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)

MSDS Number: **S8234** * * * * * *Effective Date:* ***02/04/05*** * * * * * *Supercedes:* ***11/04/04***

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

From: Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc.
222 Rod School Lane
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865

Mallinckrodt CHEMICALS | J.T.Baker

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: 908-859-2151
CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

National Response in Canada
CANUTEC: 613-996-6666

Outside U.S. and Canada
Chemtrec: 703-527-3887

NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC and National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

All non-emergency questions should be directed to Customer Service (1-800-582-2537) for assistance.

SULFURIC ACID, 52 - 100 %

1. Product Identification

Synonyms: Oil of vitriol; Babcock acid; sulphuric acid
CAS No.: 7664-93-9
Molecular Weight: 98.08
Chemical Formula: H2SO4 in H2O
Product Codes:
J.T. Baker: 5030, 5137, 5374, 5802, 5815, 5858, 5859, 5868, 5889, 5897, 5961, 5971, 5997, 6902, 9671, 9673, 9674, 9675, 9676, 9679, 9680, 9681, 9682, 9684, 9687, 9691, 9693, 9694
Mallinckrodt: 21201, 2468, 2876, 2878, 2900, 2904, 3780, 4222, 5524, 5557, H644, H850, H976, H996, V651, XL003

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	52 - 100%	Yes
Water	7732-18-5	0 - 48%	No

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

POISON! DANGER! CORROSIVE. LIQUID AND MIST CAUSE SEVERE BURNS TO ALL BODY TISSUE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR CONTACTED WITH SKIN. HARMFUL IF INHALED. AFFECTS TEETH. WATER REACTIVE. CANCER HAZARD. STRONG INORGANIC ACID MISTS CONTAINING SULFURIC ACID CAN CAUSE CANCER. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

SAF-T-DATA(tm) Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

Health Rating: 4 - Extreme (Poison)
Flammability Rating: 0 - None
Reactivity Rating: 2 - Moderate
Contact Rating: 4 - Extreme (Corrosive)
Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES & SHIELD; LAB COAT & APRON; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES
Storage Color Code: White (Corrosive)

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation:
Inhalation produces damaging effects on the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract. Symptoms may include irritation of the nose and throat, and labored breathing. May cause lung edema, a medical emergency.
Ingestion:
Corrosive. Swallowing can cause severe burns of the mouth, throat, and stomach, leading to death. Can cause sore throat, vomiting, diarrhea. Circulatory collapse with clammy skin, weak and rapid pulse, shallow respirations, and scanty urine may follow ingestion or skin contact. Circulatory shock is often the immediate cause of death.
Skin Contact:
Corrosive. Symptoms of redness, pain, and severe burn can occur. Circulatory collapse with clammy skin, weak and rapid pulse, shallow respirations, and scanty urine may follow skin contact or ingestion. Circulatory shock is often the immediate cause of death.
Eye Contact:
Corrosive. Contact can cause blurred vision, redness, pain and severe tissue burns. Can cause blindness.
Chronic Exposure:
Long-term exposure to mist or vapors may cause damage to teeth. Chronic exposure to mists containing sulfuric acid is a cancer hazard.
Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Persons with pre-existing skin disorders or eye problems or impaired respiratory function may be more susceptible to the effects of the substance.

---

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a

physician immediately.

Ingestion:

DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give large quantities of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician immediately.

Skin Contact:

In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Excess acid on skin can be neutralized with a 2% solution of bicarbonate of soda. Call a physician immediately.

Eye Contact:

Immediately flush eyes with gentle but large stream of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids occasionally. Call a physician immediately.

---

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Fire:

Concentrated material is a strong dehydrating agent. Reacts with organic materials and may cause ignition of finely divided materials on contact.

Explosion:

Contact with most metals causes formation of flammable and explosive hydrogen gas.

Fire Extinguishing Media:

Dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide. Do not use water on material. However, water spray may be used to keep fire exposed containers cool.

Special Information:

In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode. Structural firefighter's protective clothing is ineffective for fires involving this material. Stay away from sealed containers.

---

6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Contain and recover liquid when possible. Neutralize with alkaline material (soda ash, lime), then absorb with an inert material (e. g., vermiculite, dry sand, earth), and place in a chemical waste container. Do not use combustible materials, such as saw dust. Do not flush to sewer! US Regulations (CERCLA) require reporting spills and releases to soil, water and air in excess of reportable quantities. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802.

J. T. Baker NEUTRASORB® or TEAM® 'Low Na+' acid neutralizers are recommended for spills of this product.

---

7. Handling and Storage

Store in a cool, dry, ventilated storage area with acid resistant floors and good drainage. Protect from physical damage. Keep out of direct sunlight and away from heat, water, and incompatible materials. Do not wash out container and use it for other purposes. When diluting, always add the acid to water; never add water to the acid. When opening metal containers, use non-sparking tools because of the possibility of hydrogen gas being present. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product.

---

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:
For Sulfuric Acid:
- OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) -
1 mg/m3 (TWA)
- ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV) -
0.2 mg/m3(T) (TWA) for sulfuric acid - A2 Suspected Human Carcinogen for sulfuric acid contained in strong inorganic mists.

Ventilation System:
A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.

Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded and engineering controls are not feasible, a full facepiece respirator with an acid gas cartridge and particulate filter (NIOSH type N100 filter) may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit, or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. If oil particles (e.g. lubricants, cutting fluids, glycerine, etc.) are present, use a NIOSH type R or P particulate filter. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-facepiece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres. Where respirators are required, you must have a written program covering the basic requirements in the OSHA respirator standard. These include training, fit testing, medical approval, cleaning, maintenance, cartridge change schedules, etc. See 29CFR1910.134 for details.

Skin Protection:
Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles and/or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

---

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:
Clear oily liquid.

Odor:
Odorless.

Solubility:
Miscible with water, liberates much heat.
Specific Gravity:
1.84 (98%), 1.40 (50%), 1.07 (10%)
pH:
1 N solution (ca. 5% w/w) = 0.3; 0.1 N solution (ca. 0.5% w/w) = 1.2; 0.01 N solution (ca. 0.05% w/w) = 2.1.
% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):
No information found.
Boiling Point:
ca. 290C (ca. 554F) (decomposes at 340C)
Melting Point:
3C (100%), -32C (93%), -38C (78%), -64C (65%).
Vapor Density (Air=1):
3.4
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
1 @ 145.8C (295F)
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
No information found.

---

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:
Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage. Concentrated solutions react violently with water, spattering and liberating heat.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:
Toxic fumes of oxides of sulfur when heated to decomposition. Will react with water or steam to produce toxic and corrosive fumes. Reacts with carbonates to generate carbon dioxide gas, and with cyanides and sulfides to form poisonous hydrogen cyanide and hydrogen sulfide respectively.
Hazardous Polymerization:
Will not occur.
Incompatibilities:
Water, potassium chlorate, potassium perchlorate, potassium permanganate, sodium, lithium, bases, organic material, halogens, metal acetylides, oxides and hydrides, metals (yields hydrogen gas), strong oxidizing and reducing agents and many other reactive substances.
Conditions to Avoid:
Heat, moisture, incompatibles.

---

11. Toxicological Information

Toxicological Data:
Oral rat LD50: 2140 mg/kg; inhalation rat LC50: 510 mg/m3/2H; standard Draize, eye rabbit, 250 ug (severe); investigated as a tumorigen, mutagen, reproductive effector.
Carcinogenicity:
Cancer Status: The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has classified "strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid" as a known human carcinogen, (IARC category 1). This classification

applies only to mists containing sulfuric acid and not to sulfuric acid or sulfuric acid solutions.

--------\Cancer Lists\----------

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Sulfuric Acid (7664-93-9)	No	No	None
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	None

12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:
When released into the soil, this material may leach into groundwater. When released into the air, this material may be removed from the atmosphere to a moderate extent by wet deposition. When released into the air, this material may be removed from the atmosphere to a moderate extent by dry deposition.
Environmental Toxicity:
LC50 Flounder 100 to 330 mg/l/48 hr aerated water/Conditions of bioassay not specified; LC50 Shrimp 80 to 90 mg/l/48 hr aerated water /Conditions of bioassay not specified; LC50 Prawn 42.5 ppm/48 hr salt water /Conditions of bioassay not specified.
This material may be toxic to aquatic life.

13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be handled as hazardous waste and sent to a RCRA approved incinerator or disposed in a RCRA approved waste facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

14. Transport Information

Domestic (Land, D.O.T.)

Proper Shipping Name: SULFURIC ACID (WITH MORE THAN 51% ACID)
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN1830
Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 440LB

International (Water, I.M.O.)

Proper Shipping Name: SULFURIC ACID (WITH MORE THAN 51% ACID)
Hazard Class: 8
UN/NA: UN1830

Packing Group: II
Information reported for product/size: 440LB

15. Regulatory Information

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\----------

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Sulfuric Acid (7664-93-9)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

--------\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\----------

Ingredient	Korea	--Canada-- DSL	NDSL	Phil.
Sulfuric Acid (7664-93-9)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\----------

Ingredient	-SARA 302- RQ	TPQ	------SARA 313------ List	Chemical Catg.
Sulfuric Acid (7664-93-9)	1000	1000	Yes	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No	No

--------\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\----------

Ingredient	CERCLA	-RCRA- 261.33	-TSCA- 8(d)
Sulfuric Acid (7664-93-9)	1000	No	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: Yes
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: Yes Fire: No Pressure: No
Reactivity: Yes (Pure / Liquid)

Australian Hazchem Code: 2P
Poison Schedule: None allocated.
WHMIS:
This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings: Health: **3** Flammability: **0** Reactivity: **2** Other: **Water reactive**
Label Hazard Warning:
POISON! DANGER! CORROSIVE. LIQUID AND MIST CAUSE SEVERE BURNS TO ALL BODY

TISSUE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR CONTACTED WITH SKIN. HARMFUL IF INHALED. AFFECTS TEETH. WATER REACTIVE. CANCER HAZARD. STRONG INORGANIC ACID MISTS CONTAINING SULFURIC ACID CAN CAUSE CANCER. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Label Precautions:

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
Do not breathe mist.
Keep container closed.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Do not contact with water.

Label First Aid:

In all cases call a physician immediately. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before re-use. Excess acid on skin can be neutralized with a 2% bicarbonate of soda solution. If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Give large quantities of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

Product Use:

Laboratory Reagent.

Revision Information:

MSDS Section(s) changed since last revision of document include: 8.

Disclaimer:

****

Mallinckrodt Baker, Inc. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, MALLINCKRODT BAKER, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.

****

Prepared by: Environmental Health & Safety
Phone Number: (314) 654-1600 (U.S.A.)

SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: VCX-202, 203, 204, 205, 254, 294, Molten Steel Insulation, Vermiculite Concentrate
MSDS Number: Z-01635
Cancelled MSDS Number: Z-01602
MSDS Date: 02/27/2004
Chemical Family Name: Enoree, South Carolina Vermiculite Concentrate; Magnesium-Aluminosilicate Mineral
Product Use: Various Industrial Uses
Chemical Formula: $(Mg,Ca,K,Fe^{II})_3\ (Si,Al,Fe^{III})_4\ O_{10}(OH)_2 \cdot 4(H_20)$
CAS # (Chemical Abstracts Service Number): 01318-00-9

Manufactured by:

W.R.Grace & Co.-Conn.
62 Whittemore Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02140

Grace Canada, Inc.
294 Clements Road West
Ajax, Ontario L1S 3C6

In Case of Emergency Call:

In USA: (617) 876-1400 In Canada: (905) 683-8561

SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS#	Percent (max)
Quartz	014808-60-7	1-10
Vermiculite	001318-00-9	50-100

SECTION 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:

Caution!
Causes eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.
Causes respiratory tract irritation.

HMIS Rating:

Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 0
Personal Protective Equipment: E (See Section 8)

Potential Health Effects:

Inhalation:
Causes respiratory tract irritation.
Effects include: Coughing, shortness of breath, wheezing and reduced pulmonary function from pneumoconiosis (dusty lungs).

Eye Contact:
Eye contact causes irritation.
Prolonged eye contact can result in redness and itching.

Skin Contact:
Prolonged skin contact with Residual fuel oil contained on vermiculite
May cause irritation and result in dermal sensitization.

Skin Absorption:
Not expected to be harmful if absorbed through the skin.

Ingestion:
Ingestion not expected to be harmful.
Effects include: No other effects expected unless listed below.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES:

Skin Contact:
Wash with soap and water.
If discomfort or irritation persists, consult a physician.
Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Eye Contact:

Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open.
If discomfort or irritation persists, consult a physician.

Ingestion:
Adverse health effects are not expected if swallowed.

Inhalation:
If symptoms develop, get fresh air. If symptoms persist, consult a physician.
If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration then oxygen if needed.

SECTION 5 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point:	Not Applicable
Flash Point Method:	Not Applicable
Lower Explosion Limit:	Not Available
Upper Explosion Limit:	Not Available
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	Not Available

NFPA Rating:

Health:	**0**
Flammability:	**0**
Reactivity:	**0**

Extinguishing Media: Not Applicable. Product will not burn.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures:
No special procedures specific to this product.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:
None unless noted below.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

Spills/Leaks:
Carefully shovel or sweep up spilled material and place in suitable container for recycle or disposal. Dampen with water spray or use other methods to clean spill which avoid creating dust. Discard empty packaging promptly. Avoid excessive handling of empty packaging, which may result in unnecessary release of airborne particulates.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautionary Measures:
Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Avoid creating and inhaling airborne dust or particulates.
Avoid water reactive chemicals.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Wash clothing before reuse.
Provide respiratory protection if needed.
FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY. KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES (US)

Ingredient	ACGIH TLV			OSHA PEL			Other
	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	
Quartz	0.05 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction)	-	-	0.1 mg/m3 TWA (respirable dust)	-		-
Vermiculite	-	-	-	-	-		-

In addition to the exposure limits referenced above, the following non-specific limits for dust apply to this product; OSHA, 15 mg/m3-TWA or Total Dust and 5 mg/m3-TWA as Respirable Dust, ACGIH, 10 mg/m3-TWA as Total Dust and 3 mg/m3-TWA as Respirable Dust.

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES (CANADA)

Employers should consult local Provincial regulatory limits for exposure guidelines which may vary locally.

Engineering Controls: Not generally required.

Personal Protective Equipment:

Respiratory Protection: Respiratory protection may be desirable if dust is created in handling and is required at or above the Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs) specified.
Skin Protection: Gloves are recommended.
Eye Protection: Safety glasses or goggles should be worn.
Work/Hygienic Practices: Use good personal hygiene practices.
Quartz (Crystalline silica) is a naturally-occurring mineral that is commonly contained in materials that are mined from the earth's surface such as sand, limestone, clay and gypsum (Calcium sulfate). Total quartz is a value usually representing the combined fractions of large, nonrespirable sized particles and of respirable sized particles (less than ten microns in aerodynamic diameter). It is only the respirable fraction of total quartz that is recognized as hazardous by professionals in the field of Occupational Health and by most regulatory agencies. This product contains compounds subject to exposure guidelines and/or identified as carcinogens. (See Sections 8 and 11).
Grace has not been able to detect respirable sized quartz in vermiculite above the current Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) during industrial hygiene sampling of workers at Grace production facilities. We believe that the highest potential for exposure exists at our production facilities due to the high volume of product produced and handled. In addition a wet sieving analysis combined with x-ray diffractometry has been conducted on vermiculite. Results indicate that respirable quartz is not present above the 0.1% by weight limit established by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) for carcinogens. OSHA stats that if the hazardous substance is contained in the product below 0.1% by weight and exposures do no exceed permissible exposure limits, then the hazards do not apply.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Solid
Appearance/Odor:	Brown to golden brown in color. Flake shaped. No odor.
Odor Threshold: (ppm)	Not Determined
pH:	7.0 (In water)
Vapor Pressure: (Mm Hg)	Unknown
Vapor Density: (Air = 1)	Unknown
Solubility In Water:	Unknown
Specific Gravity: (Water = 1)	Not Available
Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Unknown
Boiling Point:	>212°F/100°C
Viscosity:	Unknown
Bulk Density: (Pounds/Cubic Foot)(Pcf)	40-65
% Volatiles (gr/L): (70°F) (21°C)	Not Available

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:	Stable
Conditions To Avoid:	Expanded Vermiculite is often used as a chemical absorbent. When contact with highly reactive chemicals or chemicals that can off-gas at temperatures above room temperature (such as Hydrogen peroxide solutions) care should be taken to neutralize or make these materials inert prior to absorption. If possible consult the MSDS or supplier of the material being absorbed.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not polymerize.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	None known for this product.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ingredient(No data unless listed.) **CAS Number** **LD50 and LC50**

Carcinogenicity:

Ingredient	IARC Group 1	IARC Group 2A	IARC Group 2B	NTP Known	NTP Suspect	OSHA
Quartz	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes
Vermiculite	No	No	No	No	No	No

Mutagenicity: Not applicable.
Teratogenicity: Not applicable.
Reproductive Toxicity: Not applicable.

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Fate: No data available for product.
Ecotoxicity: No data available for product.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Procedures:
Consult all regulations (federal, state, provincial, local) or a qualified waste disposal firm when characterizing waste for disposal. According to EPA (40 CFR § 261), waste of this product is not defined as hazardous. Dispose of waste in accordance with all applicable regulations. According to US EPA (40 CFR § 261.3) waste of this product is not defined as hazardous.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable
UN/NA Number: Not Applicable
Domestic Hazard Class: Nonhazardous
Surface Freight Classification: Crude Vermiculite Ore
Label/Placard Required: Not Applicable

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

REGULATORY CHEMICAL LISTS:

CERCLA (Comprehensive Response Compensation and Liability Act):
(None present unless listed below)

Chemical Name **CAS #** **Wt %** **CERCLA RQ**

SARA Title III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)

SARA Section 312/Tier I & II Hazard Categories:

Health Immediate (acute)	No
Health Delayed (chronic)	No
Flammable	No
Reactive	No
Pressure	No

302 Reportable Ingredients (Identification Threshold 1%.):

Chemical Name **CAS #** **Wt %** **SARA 302 TPQ**

313 Reportable Ingredients (Chemicals present below reporting threshold are exempt):

Chemical Name **CAS #** **Wt %**

National Volatile Organic Compound Emission Standards For Architectural Coatings:

Volatile Organic Content: (gr/L) 0

WHMIS Classification(s): D-2B

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR). This MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

State Regulatory Information:

California Proposition 65: WARNING! This product contains substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Massachusetts Hazardous Substance List(Identification threshold 0.001%(1ppm)):

Chemical Name	CAS #	Wt %
Quartz	014808-60-7	1

New Jersey Hazardous Substance List(Identification threshold (0.1%)):

Chemical Name	CAS #	Wt %

Pennsylvania Hazardous Substance List(Identification threshold 0.01%):

Chemical Name	CAS #	Wt %

CHEMICAL INVENTORY STATUS:

All chemicals in this product are listed or exempt from listing in the following countries:

US	CANADA		EUROPE	AUSTRALIA	JAPAN	KOREA	PHILIPPINES
TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS/ELINCS	AICS	ENCS	ECL	PICCS
Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Non-Hazardous Ingredient Disclosure:

Chemical Name	CAS Number

Prepared by: EH&S Department
Approved by: EH&S Department
Approved Date: 05/18/2004

Disclaimer:

"The data included herein are presented in accordance with various environment, health and safety regulations. It is the responsibility of a recipient of the data to remain currently informed on chemical hazard information, to design and update its own program and to comply with all national, federal, state and local laws and regulations applicable to safety, occupational health, right-to-know and environmental protection."

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET---VERMICULITE

----------I. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION----------

TRADE NAME (as labeled)	Schundler Company Vermiculite (Expanded)
MANUFACTURERS NAME	THE SCHUNDLER COMPANY **www.schundler.com**
Address (complete mailing address):	150 Whitman Avenue Edison, N.J. 08817
Phone number:	(732) 287-2244 info@schundler.com
Date Prepared or Revised:	February 25, 2004

----------II. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS----------

Chemical Names	**CAS Numbers**	**Exposure Limits in Air**		
		ACGIH TLV (total)	ACGIH TLV (respirable)	OTHER)
Vermiculite	1318-00-9	10 mg/M^3	3 mg/M^3	30 mppcf

Vermiculite is the mineralogical name given to hydrated laminar mangesium-aluminum-iron silicates which resemble mica in appearance. When subjected to heat, crude vermiculite has the unusual property of exfoliating or expanded into worm-like particles (the name vermiculite is derived from the Latin 'vermiculare', meaning to breed worms.)

Vermiculite is considered a nuisance dust (also called "Particulates Not Otherwise Classified (PNOC) by ACGIH).

Alpha-Cristobalite & Tridymite:	Less than 0.1%
Alpha Quartz:	0.01 to 0.05%

----------III. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES----------

Vapor Density (air = 1)	N/A	**Melting point or range. C°**	1350+ (Collapse and coalescence of the individual flakes begin at this temperature.)

Specific Gravity	2.5	**Boiling point or range. F°**	N/A
Solubility in Water	<1%	**Evaporation rate (butyl acetate = 1)**	N/A
Vapor Pressure, mmHg at 20° C	N/A		
Appearance and odor:	tan/brown with no odor		

HOW TO DETECT THIS SUBSTANCE (warning properties of substance as a gas, vapor, dust or mist)

Visual only (dust), No gas, vapors, or mist emitted.

----------IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION----------

Flash Point, F° (give method)	Vermiculite is a fully oxidized non-flammable mineral. It is noncombustible and non-flammable.				
Auto ignition temperature, F°	N/A				
Flammable limits in air, Volume%:	N/A	**lower (LEL)**	N/A	**upper(UEL)**	N/A
Fire extinguishing materials:	N/A				

_____water spray **_____carbon dioxide** **_____other:**

_____foam **_____dry chemical**

Special fire fighting procedures:	N/A
Unusual fire and explosion hazards:	N/A

----------V. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION----------

SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE for each potential route of exposure

Inhaled:	Coughing
Contact with skin or eyes:	Possible eye irritation from dust particles; wear eye protection
Absorbed through skin:	N/A
Swallowed:	N/A

HEALTH EFFECTS OR RISKS FROM EXPOSURE.

Acute: None

Chronic: Excessive inhalation over long period may cause harmful irritation; use mask suitable for nuisance dust.

Target Organ: None

FIRST AID: EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: Attempt to wash out with clear water; if unable have particle removed by doctor

Skin Contact: None

Inhaled: Remove affected individual from dusty area to area with clean air

Swallowed: None

SUSPECTED CANCER AGENT?

__X__ **NO: This product's ingredients are not found in the lists below.**

YES: _____ **Federal OSHA** _____**NTP** _____**IARC**

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Any Respiratory illnesses which a nuisance dust may aggravate

----------VI. REACTIVITY DATA----------

Stability: __X__ **Stable** _____ **Unstable**

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): None

Hazardous decomposition products (including combustion products): None

Hazardous Polymerization: _____ **May Occur** __X__ **Will not occur**

Conditions to Avoid: None

----------VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES----------

Spill response procedures (include employee protection measures):

Vacuum clean or sweep material; Use respirators suitable for nuisance dust and eye protection.

Preparing wastes for disposal (container types, neutralization, etc.):

Dispose in bulk or containers according to local dump requirements. No special treatment required.

Note: Dispose of all wastes in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

----------VIII. SPECIAL HANDLING INFORMATION----------

Ventilation and engineering controls:

Maintain dust level below TLV.

Respiratory protection (type)

Masks suitable for nuisance dust.

Eye Protection (type)

Protective goggles.

Gloves (specify material)

Not required.

Other Clothing and equipment

Not required.

Work practices, hygienic practices

Use good housekeeping to avoid transient dust.

Other handling and storage requirements

Use good housekeeping to avoid transient dust.

Protective measures during maintenance of contaminated equipment

None special other than respirators and goggles.

As of the date of preparation of this document, the foregoing information is believed to be accurate and is provided in good faith to comply with applicable federal and state laws. However, no warranty or representation with respect to such information is intended or given; and it is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Back to ***Main***

Attachment 2
Decontamination Procedures

Personnel Decontamination					
*Method**	*Surface*	*Action*	*Technique*	*Advantages*	*Disadvantages*
Soap and water	Skin and hands	Emulsifies and dissolves contaminant	Wash 2-3 minutes and monitor. Do not wash more than 3-4 times.	Readily available and effective for most contamination.	Continued washing will defat the skin. Indiscriminate washing of other than affected parts may spread contamination.
Lava™ soap, soft brush, and water	Skin and hands	Emulsifies, dissolves, and erodes	Use light pressure with heavy lather. Wash for 2 minutes, 3 times. Rinse and monitor. Use care not to scratch or erode the skin. Apply lanolin or hand cream to prevent chapping.	Readily available and effective for most contamination.	Continued washing will abrade the skin.
Tide™ or other detergent (plain), and water	Skin and hands	Emulsifies, dissolves, and erodes	Make into a paste. Use with additional water with a mild scrubbing action. Use care not to erode the skin.	Slightly more effective than washing with soap.	Will defat and abrade skin and must be used with care.
Mixture of 50% Tide™ and 50% cornmeal, and water	Skin and hands	Emulsifies, dissolves, and erodes	Make into a paste. Use with additional water with a mild scrubbing action. Use care not to erode the skin.	Slightly more effective than washing with soap.	Will defat and abrade skin and must be used with care.

Area and Material Decontamination					
*Method**	*Surface*	*Action*	*Technique*	*Advantages*	*Disadvantages*
Vacuum cleaning	Dry surfaces	Removes contaminated dust by suction	Use conventional vacuum technique with efficient filter.	Good on dry, porous surfaces. Avoids water reactions.	All dust must be filtered out of exhaust. Machine is contaminated.
Water	All nonporous surfaces (metal, painted, plastic, etc.)	Dissolves and erodes	For large surfaces. Hose with high pressure water at an optimum distance of 15 to 20 feet. Spray vertical surfaces at an angle of incidence of 30" to 40"; work from top to bottom to avoid recontamination. Work upwind to avoid spray. Determine cleaning rate experimentally, if possible; otherwise, use a rate of 4 square feet per minute.	All water equipment may be utilized. Allows operation to be carried out from a distance. Contamination may be reduced by 50%. Water equipment may be used for solutions of other decontaminating agents.	Drainage must be controlled. Not suitable for porous materials. Oiled surfaces cannot be decontaminated. Not applicable on dry contaminated surfaces (use vacuum); not applicable on porous surfaces such as wood, concrete, canvas, etc. Spray will be contaminated.
	All surfaces	Dissolves and erodes	For small surfaces. Blot up liquid and hand wipe with water and appropriate commercial detergent.	Extremely effective if done immediately after spill and on non-porous surfaces.	Of little value in the decontamination of large areas, longstanding contaminants and porous surfaces.
Steam	Nonporous surfaces (especially painted or oiled surfaces)	Dissolves and erodes	Work from top to bottom and from upwind. Clean surface at a rate of 4 square feet per minute. The cleaning efficiency of stream will be greatly increased by using detergent.	Contamination may be reduced approximately 90% on painted surfaces.	Stream subject to same limitations as water. Spray hazard makes the wearing of waterproof outfits necessary.

Area and Material Decontamination					
*Method**	*Surface*	*Action*	*Technique*	*Advantages*	*Disadvantages*
Detergents	Nonporous surfaces (metal, painted, glass, plastic, etc.)	Emulsifies contaminant and increases wetting power of water and efficiency of steam	Rub surface 1 minute with a rag moistened with detergent solution then wipe with dry rag; use clean surface of the rag for each application. Use a power rotary brush with pressure feed for more efficient cleaning. Apply solution from a distance with pressure proportioned. Do not allow solution to drip onto other surface. Mist application is all that is necessary.	Dissolve industrial film and other materials which hold contamination. Contamination may be reduced by 90%.	May require personal contact with surface. May not be efficient on longstanding contamination.
Complexing agents	Nonporous surfaces (especially unweathered surfaces; i.e., no rust or calcerous growth)	Forms soluble complexes with contaminated material	Complexing agent solution should contain 3% (by weight) of agent. Spray surface with solution. Keep surface moist 30 minutes by spraying with solution periodically. After 30 minutes, flush material off with water. Complexing agents may be used on vertical and overhead surfaces by adding chemical foam (sodium carbonate or aluminum sulfate).	Holds contamination in solution. Contamination may be reduced by 75% in 4 minutes on unweathered surfaces. Easily stored; carbonates and citrates are nontoxic, noncorrosive.	Requires application for 5 to 30 minutes. Little penetrating power; of small value on weathered surfaces.

Area and Material Decontamination					
*Method**	*Surface*	*Action*	*Technique*	*Advantages*	*Disadvantages*
Organic solvents	Nonporous surfaces (greasy or waxed surfaces, paint or plastic finishes, etc.)	Dissolves organic materials (oil, paint, etc.)	Immerse entire unit in solvent or apply by wiping procedure (see Detergents).	Quick dissolving action. Recovery of solvent possible by distillation.	Requires good ventilation and fire precautions. Toxic to personnel. Material bulky.
Inorganic acids	Metal surfaces (especially with porous deposits; i.e., rust or calcerous growth); circulatory pipe systems	Dissolves porous deposits	Use dip-bath procedure for movable items. Acid should be kept at a concentration of 1 to 2 normal (9 to 18% hydrochloric, 3 to 6% sulfuric acid). Leave on weathered surfaces for 1 hour. Flush surface with water, scrub with a water-detergent solution, and rinse. Leave in pipe circulatory system 2 to 4 hours; flush with plain water, a water-detergent solution, then again with plain water.	Corrosive action on metal and porous deposits. Corrosive action may be moderated by addition of corrosion inhibitors to solution.	Personal hazard. Wear goggles, rubber boots, gloves, and aprons. Good ventilation required because of toxicity and explosive gases. Acid mixtures should not be heated. Possibility of excessive corrosion if used without inhibitors. Sulfuric acid not effective on calcerous deposits.
Acid mixtures: Hydrochloric, sulfuric, acetic, citric acids, acetates, citrates	Nonporous surfaces (especially with porous deposits); circulatory pipe systems	Dissolves porous deposits	Same as for inorganic acids. A typical mixture consists of 0.1 gal. hydrochloric acid, 0.2 lb. sodium acetate, and 1 gal. water.	Contamination may be reduced by 90% in 1 hour (unweathered surfaces). More easily handled than inorganic acid solution.	Weathered surfaces may require prolonged treatment. Same safety precautions as required for inorganic acids.

Area and Material Decontamination					
*Method**	*Surface*	*Action*	*Technique*	*Advantages*	*Disadvantages*
Caustics: lye (sodium hydroxide), calcium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide	Painted surfaces (horizontal)	Softens paint (harsh method)	Allow paint-remover solution to remain on surface until paint is softened to the point where it may be washed off with water. Remove remaining paint with long-handled scrapers. Typical paint remover solution: 10 gal. water, 4 lb. lye, 6 lb. boiler compound, 0.75 lb. cornstarch.	Minimum contact with contaminated surfaces. Easily stored.	Personal hazard (will cause burns). Reaction slow; thus, it is not efficient on vertical or overhead surfaces. Should not be used on aluminum or magnesium.
Trisodium phosphate	Painted surfaces (vertical, overhead)	Softens paint (mild method)	Apply with 10% solution by rubbing and wiping procedure (see Detergent).	Contamination may be reduced to tolerance in one or two applications.	Destructive effect on paint. Should not be used on aluminum or magnesium.
Abrasion	Nonporous surfaces	Removes surfaces	Use conventional procedures, such as sanding, filing and chipping; keep surface damp to avoid dust hazard.	Contamination may be reduced to as low a level as desired.	Impractical for porous surfaces because of penetration by moisture.
Sandblasting	Nonporous	Removes surfaces	Keep sand wet to loosen.	Practical for large surface areas.	Impractical for porous surfaces because of penetration by moisture.
Vacuum blasting	Porous and nonporous surfaces	Removes surfaces; traps and controls contaminated waste	Hold tool flush to surface to prevent escape of contamination.	Contaminated waste ready for disposal. Safety abrasion method.	Contamination of equipment.

Begin with the first listed method and then proceed step by step to the more severe methods, as necessary

Attachment 3
Training Documentation

Attachment 4
Barite Hill Gold Fields Site
Safety Meeting Checklist

Barite Hill Gold Fields Site
Safety Meeting Checklist

_____ _____

Site Safety Coordinator Date

Attendee Initials _____ _____ _____ _____

_____ _____ _____ _____

SSC Initials _____

_____ Review Immediate and Pertinent Work Plans
_____ Collect Current Medical Monitoring Certificates
_____ Collect Current Respirator Fit Test Record
_____ Collect Current Training Certificates

Verify Current Training Certificates
_____ Hazardous Waste Operations 40 hr (OSHA 1910.120)
_____ Hazardous Waste Operations Refresher (OSHA 1910.120)
_____ Hazardous Waste Operations Supervisor (OSHA 1910.120)
_____ Confined Space Entry
_____ Air Supplied Respirators
_____ Monitoring Equipment (other than Black & Veatch supplied)
_____ First Aid/CPR
_____ Other
_____ Review Standing Safety Orders
_____ Review Personal Protective Equipment Requirements
_____ Review Emergency Action Plan
_____ Anticipated Emergency Response Discussed
_____ Identify First Aid/CPR Trained Personnel to Team Members
_____ Personnel Trained to Respond Identified to Team
_____ Review Evacuation and Rally Procedures with Team Members

Conduct Chemical Hazard Training for Team Members

_____ Detection Methods
_____ Protective Measures
_____ Location of MSDS
_____ Labeling System Used On Site
_____ Signs/Symptoms of Overexposure

Review Communication Systems with Team Members

_____ Internal System
_____ External System
_____ Review Changes to Site HASP and appropriate HASP addenda

Point Out Postings

_____ Emergency Phone List
_____ Hospital Emergency Route\Map
_____ OSHA Poster
_____ HASP

Subcontractor Safety

_____ MSDSs submitted to Black & Veatch SSC
_____ Emergency Equipment
_____ Reference Materials

Note: If an item is not applicable, insert "N/A".

Safety briefings are to be held prior to initiating any site activity and at such times as necessary to ensure that employees are apprised of the site safety plan and that the plan is being followed.

WEEKLY SAFETY MEETING REPORT

BVSPC File No.:_____

Site: _____ Subcontractor: _____

Date: _____ Supervisors Conducting Meeting:_____

All Supervisors Attending Meeting:_____

Summary of Items Discussed: _____

Accidents and Injuries Discussed: _____

Employee Comments and Suggestions:_____

EMPLOYEES ATTENDING MEETING

1	14	27	40
2	15	28	41
3	16	29	42
4	17	30	43
5	18	31	44
6	19	32	45
7	20	33	46
8	21	34	47
9	22	35	48
10	23	36	49
11	24	37	50
12	25	38	51
13	26	39	52

LOSS CONTROL

CHECK SUBJECTS YOU DISCUSS

___ Abrasive Wheels
___ Accident Reporting
___ Air Hoses
___ Air Tools
___ Arc Welding
___ Backing Equipment
___ Backup Alarms
___ Batteries
___ Blocking
___ Blasting & Explosives
___ Carbon Monoxide
___ Chemical Handling
___ Clothing
___ Concrete Burns
___ Connecting & Bolting
___ Conveyors
___ Confined Entry
___ Cranes
___ Crane Capacity
___ Hand Signals
___ Swing Radius
___ Rigging
___ Chokers & Slings
___ Tag Lines
___ Crane Inspections
___ Electrical
___ Equipment Grounding Program
___ Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters
___ Cords
___ Tools
___ Lockouts
___ Emergency Numbers
___ Employee Parking
___ Equipment Maintenance
___ Excavations
___ Eye Protection
___ Defective Equipment
___ Dismounting Equipment
___ Drinking and Drugs

___ Fall Protection
___ Safety Belts & Lanyards
___ Guardrails
___ Scaffolding
___ Floor Openings
___ Safety Lines
___ Safety Nets
___ Skip Boxes
___ Fire
___ Extinguishers
___ Safety Cans
___ Fueling
___ Welding & Cutting
___ Gasoline
___ First Aid
___ Frostbite
___ Gas Lines
___ Gas Welding
___ Gloves
___ Grinding
___ Hard Hats
___ Haul Roads
___ Hearing Protection
___ Heat Exhaustion
___ Horseplay
___ Housekeeping
___ Ladders
___ Laser Beams
___ Lighting
___ Lifting Techniques
___ Lightning Storms
___ Material Handling
___ Material Storage
___ Overhead Lines
___ Overexertion
___ Out in the Mud
___ Painting
___ Pile Driving
___ Pinch Points
___ Pride in Workmanship

___ Project Speed Limits
___ Public Relations
___ Railroad Crossing
___ Respirators
___ Riding Equipment
___ Safety Attitude
___ Safety Equipment
___ Sandblasting
___ Sanitation
___ Seat Belts
___ Snow & Ice
___ Steps
___ Stripping
___ Telephone Cables
___ Theft
___ Traffic Controls
___ Signs & Barricades
___ Flashers
___ Flagmen
___ Reflectorized Vests
___ Trenches
___ Ladder
___ Underground Utilities
___ Overhead Lines
___ Slopes
___ Spoil Pile
___ Trench Box
___ Trucking
___ Vandalism
___ Water Safety
___ Life Vest
___ Life Boat
___ Ring Buoys
___ Grab Pole
___ Oil Spill Boom
___ Wind

Start Planning Your Next Safety Meeting

Attachment 5
Accident Report Form

ACCIDENT / ILLNESS INVESTIGATION REPORT

Site: _____ Report No. _____

Subcontractor: _____ BVSPC File No. _____

Date of Occurrence _____ Time _____ A.M. P.M.

Date Subcontractor Accident Report Received _____

1. Injury Accident _____ Illness _____ Fire _____ Auto _____ Property Damage _____
2. Name of Injured _____ Employer _____
3. Witness Information:

   Name _____ Address _____

   Employer _____ Phone No. _____ Home Work
4. Accident Type: First Aid _____ Medical Treatment _____ Lost Time _____
5. Location of Incident _____
6. Narrative Report: (Attach witness statements, Subcontractor accident report forms, photos, etc.)

   _____

   _____

   _____
7. Conclusions/Recommendations:

   _____

   _____

   _____
8. Corrective Action Taken:

   _____

   _____

   _____
9. Organization and Individual Responsible for Corrective Action:

   _____
10. Date Corrective Action Completed: _____

    Attachments ( ) Signed: _____ Date _____

First Aid Log

Date	Name	Foreman	Part Affected	Inj. Date	Company	Cause	Recommendation

LOSS CONTROL

P-LC-21

Attachment 6
Emergency Information

Directions to Edgefield County Hospital

From:	**Barite Hill Gold Fields Site**
	Intersection of SR S-33-44 and SR S-33-30
	McCormick, South Carolina
To:	**Edgefield County Hospital**
	(803) 637-3174
	300 Ridge Medical Plaza Rd
	Edgefield, South Carolina
Distance:	25 miles
Time:	≈ 35 minutes

Ⓐ State Road S-33-44 & State Road S-33-30, McCormick, SC 29835

	1. Head **southeast** on **State Rd S-33-30** toward **State Rd 5-33-58** About 5 mins	go 1.9 mi total 1.9 mi
28	2. Turn **right** at **S Carolina 28 E/US-221 S** About 1 min	go 0.2 mi total 2.0 mi
283	3. Take the 2nd **left** onto **S Carolina 283 E/Edgefield St** Continue to follow S Carolina 283 E About 21 mins	go 17.5 mi total 19.6 mi
25	4. Turn **right** at **US-25 S** About 5 mins	go 4.2 mi total 23.8 mi
↱	5. Slight **right** at **Courthouse Square** About 1 min	go 180 ft total 23.8 mi
	6. Continue onto **Penn St** About 1 min	go 0.8 mi total 24.6 mi
↰	7. Turn **left** at **Bauskett St** About 1 min	go 0.3 mi total 24.8 mi
↰	8. Take the 2nd **left** onto **Ridge Medical Plaza Rd** Destination will be on the left	go 361 ft total 24.9 mi

Ⓑ Edgefield County Hospital
300 Ridge Medical Plaza Rd, Edgefield, SC 29824

Driving Map to Edgefield County Hospital

300 Ridge Medical Plaza Rd, Edgefield, SC 29824

Directions to Abbeville County Memorial Hospital

From: **Barite Hill Gold Fields Site**
Intersection of SR S-33-44 and SR S-33-30
McCormick, South Carolina

To: **Abbeville County Memorial Hospital**
(864) 366-5011
420 Thomson Circle
Abbeville, SC 29620

Distance: 26 miles

Time: ≈ 35 minutes

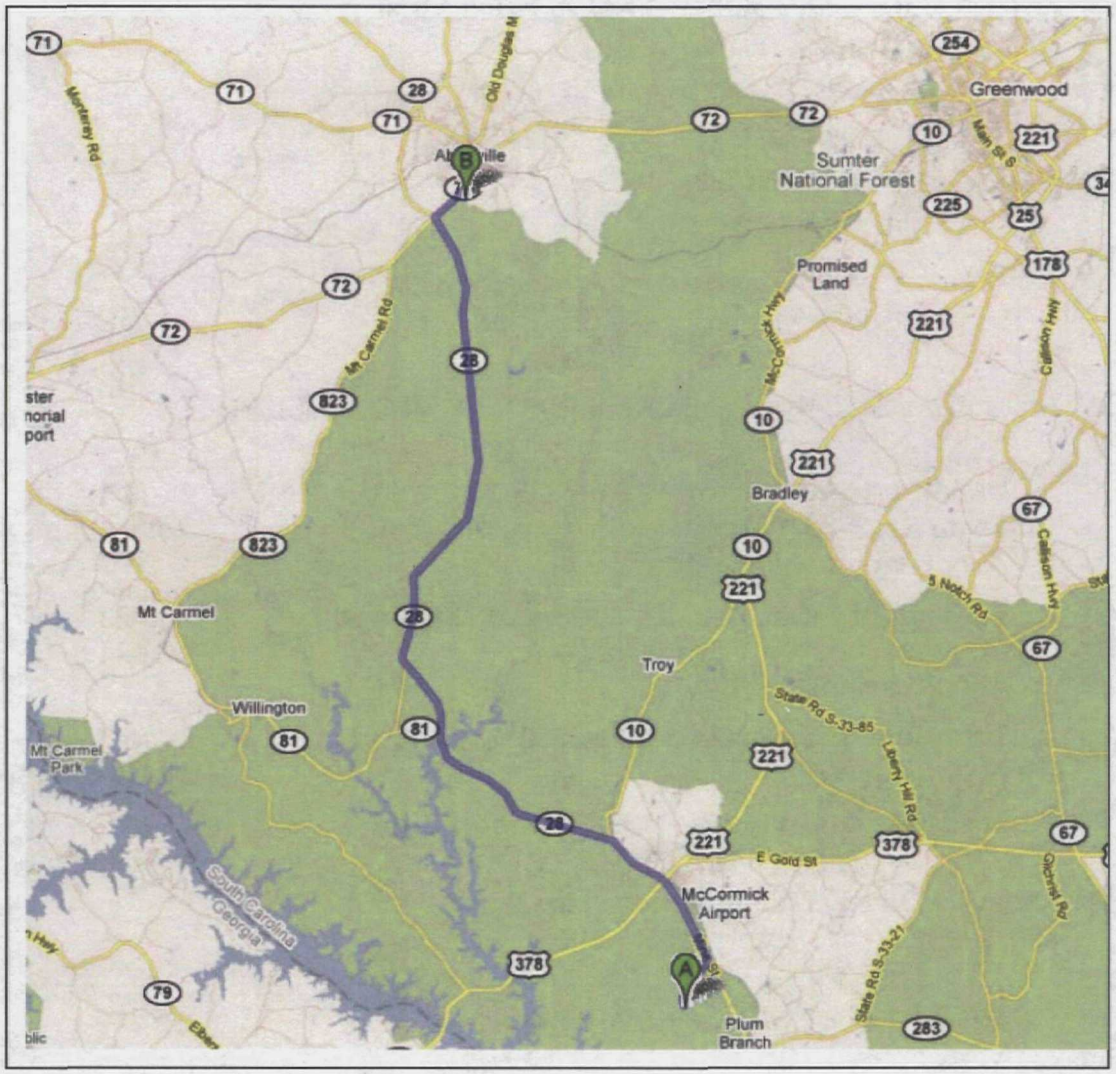
Ⓐ State Road S-33-44 & State Road S-33-30, McCormick, SC 29835

	1. Head **northwest** on **State Rd S-33-30** toward **State Rd S-33-192** About 3 mins	go 1.4 mi total 1.4 mi
28	2. Turn **left** at **S Carolina 28 W/US-221 N/Mine St** Continue to follow S Carolina 28 W About 29 mins	go 23.4 mi total 24.8 mi
28	3. Turn **right** at **S Carolina 28 W/S Carolina 72 E** About 2 mins	go 0.9 mi total 25.8 mi
↱	4. Turn **right** at **Co Rd S-1-139/Thomson Cir**	go 0.2 mi total 26.0 mi

Ⓑ Abbeville County Memorial Hospital
420 Thomson cir, Abbeville, SC 29620

Driving Map to Abbeville County Memorial Hospital

420 Thomson cir, Abbeville, SC 29620



Directions to Self Regional Healthcare

From:	**Barite Hill Gold Fields Site**
	Intersection of SR S-33-44 and SR S-33-30
	McCormick, South Carolina
To:	**Self Regional Healthcare**
	(803) 637-3174
	1325 Spring Street
	Greenwood SC 29646
Distance:	27 miles
Time:	≈ 36 minutes

Ⓐ State Road S-33-44 & State Road S-33-30, McCormick, SC 29835

	1. Head **northwest** on **State Rd S-33-30** toward **State Rd S-33-192** About 3 mins	go 1.4 mi total 1.4 mi
28	2. Turn **left** at **S Carolina 28 W/US-221 N/Mine St** About 4 mins	go 2.3 mi total 3.7 mi
221	3. Turn **right** at **US-221 N/W Gold St** Continue to follow US-221 N About 23 mins	go 20.7 mi total 24.4 mi
178	4. Turn **left** at **US-178 BUS W/US-25 BUS N/Main St S** About 3 mins	go 1.8 mi total 26.2 mi
↰	5. Turn **left** at **Epting Ave** About 2 mins	go 0.4 mi total 26.7 mi
↱	6. Take the 3rd **right** onto **Spring St** Destination will be on the right About 1 min	go 0.3 mi total 26.9 mi

Ⓑ Self Regional Healthcare
1325 Spring St, Greenwood, SC 29646

Driving Map to Self Regional Healthcare

1325 Spring St, Greenwood, SC 29646